STATE OF MISSOURI

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION

MISSOURI STATE OPERATING PERMIT

In compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law (Chapter 644 RSMo, hereinafter, the Law), and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Public Law 92-500, 92nd Congress) as amended,

Permit No.:	MO-0116572
Owner:	Duckett Creek Sanitary District
Address:	3550 Hwy K, O'Fallon, MO 63368
Continuing Authority:	Same as above
Address:	Same as above
Facility Name:	DCSD Treatment Plant #2
Facility Address:	13 Research Park Drive, St. Charles, MO 63303
Legal Description:	See Page 2
UTM Coordinates:	See Page 2
Receiving Stream:	See Page 2
First Classified Stream and ID:	See Page 2
USGS Basin & Sub-watershed No.:	See Page 2

is authorized to discharge from the facility described herein, in accordance with the effluent limitations and monitoring requirements as set forth herein:

FACILITY DESCRIPTION

See Page 2

This permit authorizes only wastewater discharges under the Missouri Clean Water Law and the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System; it does not apply to other regulated areas.

November 1, 2021
Effective Date

December 1, 2021
Modification Date

December 31, 2025
Expiration Date

Chris Wieberg, Director, Water Protection Program

FACILITY DESCRIPTION (continued):

Outfall #001 – POTW
The use or operation of this facility shall be by or under the supervision of a Certified "A" Operator.
Mechanical bar screen / grit removal / two oxidation ditches / two secondary clarifiers / UV disnfection / waste activated sludge tank / sludge storage basin / one decanter / two gravity belt thickeners / two aerobic digesters / two belt filter presses / biosolids are land applied / facility does not have materials stored or conduct operations in a manner that would cause the discharge of pollutants via stormwater

Design population equivalent is 62,500.
Design flow is 7.0 million gallons per day.
Actual flow is 4.6 million gallons per day.
Design sludge production is 800 dry tons/year.

Legal Description:	Sec. 34, T46N, R03E, St. Charles County
UTM Coordinates:	X = 701424, Y = 4285298
Receiving Stream:	Tributary to Missouri River (C) (losing)
First Classified Stream and ID:	100K Extent-Remaining Streams (C) (3960) (losing)
USGS Basin & Sub-watershed No.:	(10300200-0702)

Outfall(s) #002 – Outfall previously used to supply irrigation water to the neighboring golf course has been eliminated by severing and capping the force main that supplied the irrigation water.

Permitted Feature INF – Influent Monitoring Location

OUTFALL #001	**TABLE A-1. FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS**

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. The final effluent limitations in **Table A-3** shall become effective on **December 1, 2021** and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS			MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	
		DAILY MAXIMUM	WEEKLY AVERAGE	MONTHLY AVERAGE	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Limit Set: M						
Flow	MGD	*		*	once/weekday***	24 hr. total
Biochemical Oxygen Demand$_5$	mg/L		15	10	two/week	composite**
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L		20	15	two/week	composite**
E. coli (**Note 1, Page 3**)	#/100mL	126		*	one/week	grab
Ammonia as N						
(January)	mg/L	*		*	one/week	composite**
(February)		31.0		5.3		
(March)		*		*		
(April)		*		*		
(May)		28.0		3.7		
(June)		*		*		
(July)		31.9		3.0		
(August)		34.8		3.2		
(September)		*		*		
(October)		*		*		
(November)		25.9		3.8		
(December)		28.5		4.5		
Oil & Grease	mg/L	15		10	once/month	grab
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	*		*	once/month	composite**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	*		*	once/month	composite**
Nitrite + Nitrate	mg/L	*		*	once/month	composite**

EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	MINIMUM		MAXIMUM	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
pH – Units****	SU	6.0		9.0	two/week	grab

EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	MONTHLY AVERAGE MINIMUM	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Biochemical Oxygen Demand$_5$ – Percent Removal (**Note 2, Page 3**)	%	85	once/month	calculated
Total Suspended Solids – Percent Removal (**Note 2, Page 3**)	%	85	once/month	calculated

MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED **MONTHLY**; THE NEXT REPORT IS DUE JANUARY 28, 2022. THERE SHALL BE NO DISCHARGE OF FLOATING SOLIDS OR VISIBLE FOAM IN OTHER THAN TRACE AMOUNTS.

* Monitoring requirement only.
** A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.
*** Once each weekday means: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.
**** pH is measured in pH units and is not to be averaged.

Note 1 – Effluent limits of 126 #/100 mL daily maximum and monitoring only for monthly average for *E. coli* are applicable year round due to losing stream designation. No more than 10% of samples over the course of a calendar year shall exceed the 126 #/100 mL daily maximum.

Note 2 – Calculate Percent Removal by using the following formula: [(Average Influent –Average Effluent) / Average Influent] x 100% = Percent Removal. The Average Influent and Average Effluent values are to be calculated by adding the respective values together and dividing by the number of samples taken during the month.

OUTFALL #001	**TABLE A-2. WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS**					
The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. The final effluent limitations in **Table A-2** shall become effective on **December 1, 2021** and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:						
EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	**UNITS**	**FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS**			**MONITORING REQUIREMENTS**	
		DAILY MAXIMUM	**WEEKLY AVERAGE**	**MONTHLY AVERAGE**	**MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY**	**SAMPLE TYPE**
Limit Set: WA						
Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (**Note 3**)	TU_a	*			once/year	composite**
ACUTE WET TEST MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED **ANNUALLY**; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE OCTOBER 28, 2022.						
Limit Set: WC						
Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity (**Note 4**)	TU_c	*			once/permit cycle	composite**
CHRONIC WET TEST REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED **ONCE PER PERMIT CYCLE**; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE OCTOBER 28, 2023.						

* Monitoring requirement only.
** A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

Note 3 – The Acute WET test shall be conducted during the years 2021, 2022, 2024, and 2025. See Special Condition #15 for additional requirements.

Note 4 –The Chronic WET test shall be conducted once per permit cycle during the year 2023. An Acute WET test is not required during the year of the Chronic WET test. See Special Condition #16 for additional requirements.

OUTFALL #001	TABLE A-3. INTERIM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. In accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.031, the final effluent limitations outlined in **Table A-4** must be achieved as soon as possible but no later than **December 1, 2024**. These interim effluent limitations in **Table A-3** are effective beginning **December 1, 2021** and remain in effect through **November 30, 2024** or as soon as possible. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	INTERIM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS			MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	
		DAILY MAXIMUM	WEEKLY AVERAGE	MONTHLY AVERAGE	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Limit Set: Q						
Aluminum, Total Recoverable (**Note 5**)	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	composite**
Chromium VI, Total Dissolved (**Note 5**)	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	grab
Copper, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	composite**
Iron, Total Recoverable (**Note 5**)	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	composite**
Nickel, Total Recoverable (**Note 5**)	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	composite**
Zinc, Total Recoverable	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	composite**
Total Hardness	mg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	composite**

MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED **QUARTERLY**; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE APRIL 28, 2022.

* Monitoring requirement only.
** A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.
*** See table below for quarterly sampling.

Note 5 – These parameters will be re-evaluated for removal from monitoring requirements, or the need for an effluent limit at the next permit renewal. Alternatively, the permittee may apply for a permit modification to re-evaluate these monitoring parameters for removal, or the need for an effluent limit once 10 or more samples have been collected.

Quarterly Minimum Sampling Requirements			
Quarter	**Months**	**Quarterly Effluent Parameters**	**Report is Due**
First	January, February, March	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	April 28th
Second	April, May, June	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	July 28th
Third	July, August, September	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	October 28th
Fourth	October, November, December	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	January 28th

OUTFALL #001	TABLE A-4. FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The permittee is authorized to discharge from outfall number(s) as specified in the application for this permit. The final effluent limitations in **Table A-4** shall become effective on **December 1, 2024** and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. Such discharges shall be controlled, limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

EFFLUENT PARAMETER(S)	UNITS	FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS			MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	
		DAILY MAXIMUM	WEEKLY AVERAGE	MONTHLY AVERAGE	MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
Limit Set: Q						
Aluminum, Total Recoverable (**Note 5**)	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	composite**
Chromium VI, Total Dissolved (**Note 5**)	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	grab
Copper, Total Recoverable	µg/L	26.4		13.2	once/quarter***	composite**
Iron, Total Recoverable (**Note 5**)	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	composite**
Nickel, Total Recoverable (**Note 5**)	µg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	composite**
Zinc, Total Recoverable	µg/L	212.3		105.8	once/quarter***	composite**
Total Hardness	mg/L	*		*	once/quarter***	composite**

MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED **QUARTERLY**; THE FIRST REPORT IS DUE APRIL 28, 2025.

* Monitoring requirement only.
** A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.
*** See table below for quarterly sampling.

Note 5 – These parameters will be re-evaluated for removal from monitoring requirements, or the need for an effluent limit at the next permit renewal. Alternatively, the permittee may apply for a permit modification to re-evaluate these monitoring parameters for removal, or the need for an effluent limit once 10 or more samples have been collected.

Quarterly Minimum Sampling Requirements			
Quarter	**Months**	**Quarterly Effluent Parameters**	**Report is Due**
First	January, February, March	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	April 28th
Second	April, May, June	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	July 28th
Third	July, August, September	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	October 28th
Fourth	October, November, December	Sample at least once during any month of the quarter	January 28th

PERMITTED FEATURE INF	TABLE B-1. INFLUENT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS					
The monitoring requirements in **Table B-1** shall become effective on **December 1, 2021** and remain in effect until expiration of the permit. The influent wastewater shall be monitored by the permittee as specified below:						
PARAMETER(S)	**UNITS**	**MONITORING REQUIREMENTS**				
		DAILY MAXIMUM	**WEEKLY AVERAGE**	**MONTHLY AVERAGE**	**MEASUREMENT FREQUENCY**	**SAMPLE TYPE**
Limit Set: IM						
Biochemical Oxygen Demand$_5$ (**Note 6, Page 6**)	mg/L			*	once/month	composite**
Total Suspended Solids (**Note 6, Page 6**)	mg/L			*	once/month	composite**
Ammonia as N	mg/L	*		*	once/month	composite**
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	*		*	once/month	composite**
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	*		*	once/month	composite**
Nitrite + Nitrate	mg/L	*		*	once/month	composite**
MONITORING REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED **MONTHLY**; THE NEXT REPORT IS DUE JANUARY 28, 2022..						

* Monitoring requirement only.
** A 24-hour composite sample is composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device.

Note 6 – Influent samples are to be collected prior to any treatment process as a 24-hour composite sample, composed of 48 aliquots (subsamples) collected at 30 minute intervals by an automatic sampling device. Influent and effluent samples are to be taken during the same month.

D. SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

The facility shall attain compliance with final effluent limitations as soon as possible but in no case later than **three (3) years** of the effective date of this permit. While the Department is not aware of any current non-compliance issues, this Schedule of Compliance is intended to allow time to make the necessary changes to remain in compliance.

1. The permittee shall submit an interim progress report detailing progress made in attaining compliance with the final effluent limits for Copper and Zinc after 12 months from the effective date of this permit.

2. Within **three (3) years** of the effective date of this permit, the permittee shall attain compliance with the final effluent limits for Copper and Zinc.

Please submit progress reports to the Missouri Department of Natural Resources via the Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System.

C. STANDARD CONDITIONS

In addition to specified conditions stated herein, this permit is subject to the attached Parts I, II, & III standard conditions dated August 1, 2014, May 1, 2013, and August 1, 2019, and hereby incorporated as though fully set forth herein.

D. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System. Per 40 CFR Part 127 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Electronic Reporting Rule, reporting of effluent monitoring data and any report required by the permit (unless specifically directed otherwise by the permit) shall be submitted by the permittee via an electronic system to ensure timely, complete, accurate, and nationally consistent set of data about the NPDES program.
   (a) eDMR Registration Requirements. The permittee must register with the Department's eDMR system through the Missouri Gateway for Environmental Management (MoGEM) before the first report is due. Registration and other information regarding MoGEM can be found at https://dnr.mo.gov/mogem. Information about the eDMR system can be found at https://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/edmr.htm. The first user shall register as an Organization Official and the association to the facility must be approved by the Department. Regarding Standard Conditions Part I, Section B, #7, the eDMR system is currently the only Department approved reporting method for this permit unless a waiver is granted by the Department. See paragraph (c) below.
   (b) Electronic Submissions. To access the eDMR system, use the following link in your web browser: https://apps5.mo.gov/mogems/welcome.action. If you experience difficulties with using the eDMR system you may contact edmr@dnr.mo.gov or call 855-789-3889 or 573-526-2082 for assistance.
   (c) Waivers from Electronic Reporting. The permittee must electronically submit compliance monitoring data and reports unless a waiver is granted by the Department in compliance with 40 CFR Part 127. Only permittees with an approved waiver request may submit monitoring data and reports on paper to the Department for the period that the approved electronic reporting waiver is effective. The permittee may obtain an electronic reporting waiver by first submitting an eDMR Waiver Request Form: http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2692-f.pdf. The Department will either approve or deny this electronic reporting waiver request within 120 calendar days.

2. The full implementation of this operating permit, which includes implementation of any applicable schedules of compliance, shall constitute compliance with all applicable federal and state statutes and regulations in accordance with §644.051.16, RSMo, and the Clean Water Act (CWA) section 402(k); however, this permit may be reopened and modified, or alternatively revoked and reissued:
   (a) To comply with any applicable effluent standard or limitation issued or approved under Sections 301(b)(2)(C) and (D), 304(b)(2), and 307(a)(2) of the CWA, if the effluent standard or limitation so issued or approved:
      (1) contains different conditions or is otherwise more stringent than any effluent limitation in the permit; or
      (2) controls any pollutant not limited in the permit.
   (b) To incorporate an approved pretreatment program or modification thereto pursuant to 40 CFR 403.8(c) or 40 CFR 403.18(e), respectively.

3. All outfalls must be clearly marked in the field.

4. Report as no-discharge when a discharge does not occur during the report period.

5. Reporting of Non-Detects:
   (a) An analysis conducted by the permittee or their contracted laboratory shall be conducted in such a way that the precision and accuracy of the analyzed result can be enumerated.
   (b) The permittee shall not report a sample result as "Non-Detect" without also reporting the detection limit of the test. Reporting as "Non Detect" without also including the detection limit will be considered failure to report, which is a violation of this permit.
   (c) The permittee shall provide the "Non-Detect" sample result using the less than sign and the minimum detection limit (e.g. <10).
   (d) Where the permit contains a Minimum Level (ML) and the permittee is granted authority in the permit to report zero in lieu of the < ML for a specified parameter (conventional, priority pollutants, metals, etc.), then zero (0) is to be reported for that parameter.
   (e) See Standard Conditions Part I, Section A, #4 regarding proper detection limits used for sample analysis.
   (f) When a parameter is not detected above ML, the permittee must report the data qualifier signifying less than ML for that parameter (e.g., < 50 µg/L, if the ML for the parameter is 50 µg/L). For reporting an average based on a mix of values detected and not detected, assign a value of "0" for all non-detects for that reporting period and report the average of all the results.

6. It is a violation of the Missouri Clean Water Law to fail to pay fees associated with this permit (644.055 RSMo).

D. SPECIAL CONDITIONS (continued)

7. The permittee shall comply with any applicable requirements listed in 10 CSR 20-9, unless the facility has received written notification that the Department has approved a modification to the requirements. The monitoring frequencies contained in this permit shall not be construed by the permittee as a modification of the monitoring frequencies listed in 10 CSR 20-9. To request a modification of the operational control testing requirements listed in 10 CSR 20-9, the permittee shall submit a permit modification application and fee to the Department requesting a deviation from the operational control monitoring requirements. Upon approval of the request, the Department will modify the permit.

8. The permittee shall develop and implement a program for maintenance and repair of its collection system. The permittee may compare collection system performance results and other data with the benchmarks used in the Departments' Capacity, Management, Operation, And Maintenance (CMOM) Model located at http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/docs/cmom-template.doc. Additional information regarding the Departments' CMOM Model is available at http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2574.htm.

   The permittee shall also submit a report via the Electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (eDMR) Submission System annually, by January 28th, for the previous calendar year. The report shall contain the following information:
   (a) A summary of the efforts to locate and eliminate specific sources of excessive infiltration and inflow into the collection system serving the facility for the previous year.
   (b) A summary of the general maintenance and repairs to the collection system serving the facility for the previous year.
   (c) A summary of any planned maintenance and repairs to the collection system serving the facility for the upcoming calendar year. This list shall include locations (GPS, 911 address, manhole number, etc.) and actions to be taken.

9. Bypasses are not authorized at this facility unless they meet the criteria in 40 CFR 122.41(m). If a bypass occurs, the permittee shall report in accordance to 40 CFR 122.41(m)(3), and with Standard Condition Part I, Section B, subsection 2. Bypasses are to be reported to the Saint Louis Regional Office during normal business hours or by using the online Sanitary Sewer Overflow/Facility Bypass Application located at: https://dnr.mo.gov/mogem/ or the Environmental Emergency Response spill-line at 573-634-2436 outside of normal business hours. Once an electronic reporting system compliant with 40 CFR Part 127, the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Electronic Reporting Rule, is available all bypasses must be reported electronically via the new system. Blending, which is the practice of combining a partially-treated wastewater process stream with a fully-treated wastewater process stream prior to discharge, is not considered a form of bypass. If the permittee wishes to utilize blending, the permittee shall file an application to modify this permit to facilitate the inclusion of appropriate monitoring conditions.

10. The facility must be sufficiently secured to restrict entry by children, livestock and unauthorized persons as well as to protect the facility from vandalism.

11. An Operation and Maintenance (O & M) manual shall be maintained by the permittee and made available to the operator. The O & M manual shall include key operating procedures and a brief summary of the operation of the facility.

12. An all-weather access road to the treatment facility shall be maintained.

13. The outfall sewer shall be protected and maintained against the effects of floodwater, ice, or other hazards as to reasonably insure its structural stability, freedom from stoppage, and that a sample of the effluent can be obtained at a point after the final treatment process and before the discharge mixes with the receiving waters.

14. Expanded Effluent Testing
    Permittee must sample and analyze for the pollutants listed in Form B2 – Application for Operating Permit for Facilities That Receive Primarily Domestic Waste And Have A Design Flow More Than 100,000 Gallons Per Day (MO-780-1805 dated 02-19), Part D – Expanded Effluent Testing Data, #18. The permittee shall provide this data with the permit renewal application. A minimum of three samples taken within four and one-half years prior to the date of the permit application must be provided. Samples must be representative of the seasonal variation in the discharge from each outfall. Approved and sufficiently sensitive testing methods listed in 40 CFR 136.3 must be utilized. A method is "sufficiently sensitive" when; 1) The method minimum level is at or below the level of the applicable water quality criterion for the measured pollutant or pollutant parameter; or 2) the method minimum level is above the applicable water quality criterion, but the amount of the pollutant or pollutant parameter in a facility's discharge is high enough that the method detects and quantifies the level of the pollutant or pollutant parameter in the discharge; or 3) the method has the lowest minimum level of the analytical methods approved under 40 CFR part 136. These methods are also required for parameters listed as monitoring only, as the data collected may be used to determine if numeric limitations need to be established.

D. SPECIAL CONDITIONS (continued)

15. Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests shall be conducted as follows:
    (a) Freshwater Species and Test Methods: Species and short-term test methods for estimating the acute toxicity of NPDES effluents are found in the most recent edition of *Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms* (EPA/821/R-02/012; Table IA, 40 CFR Part 136). The permittee shall concurrently conduct 48-hour, static, non-renewal toxicity tests with the following species:
        i. The fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas* (Acute Toxicity EPA Test Method 2000.0).
        ii. The daphnid, *Ceriodaphnia dubia* (Acute Toxicity EPA Test Method 2002.0).
    (b) Chemical and physical analysis of the upstream control sample and effluent sample shall occur immediately upon being received by the laboratory, prior to any manipulation of the effluent sample beyond preservation methods consistent with federal guidelines for WET testing that are required to stabilize the sample during shipping. Where upstream receiving water is not available or known to be toxic, other approved control water may be used.
    (c) Test conditions must meet all test acceptability criteria required by the EPA Method used in the analysis.
    (d) The laboratory shall not chemically dechlorinate the sample.
    (e) The Allowable Effluent Concentration (AEC) is 100%; the dilution series is: 6.25%, 12.5%, 25%, 50%, and 100%.
    (f) All chemical and physical analysis of the effluent sample performed in conjunction with the WET test shall be performed at the 100% effluent concentration.
    (g) The facility must submit a full laboratory report for all toxicity testing. The report must include a quantification of acute toxic units ($TU_a = 100/LC_{50}$) reported according to the test methods manual chapter on report preparation and test review. The Lethal Concentration 50 Percent (LC_{50}) is the effluent concentration that would cause death in 50 percent of the test organisms at a specific time.

16. Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests shall be conducted as follows:
    (a) Freshwater Species and Test Methods: Species and short-term test methods for estimating the chronic toxicity of NPDES effluents are found in the most recent edition of *Short-term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms (EPA/821/R-02/013; Table IA, 40 CFR Part 136).* The permittee shall concurrently conduct 7-day, static renewal toxicity tests with the following species:
        i. The fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas* (Survival and Growth Test Method 1000.0).
        ii. The daphnid, *Ceriodaphnia dubia* (Survival and Reproduction Test Method 1002.0).
    (b) Chemical and physical analysis of the upstream control sample and effluent sample shall occur immediately upon being received by the laboratory, prior to any manipulation of the effluent sample beyond preservation methods consistent with federal guidelines for WET testing that are required to stabilize the sample during shipping. Where upstream receiving water is not available or known to be toxic, other approved control water may be used.
    (c) Test conditions must meet all test acceptability criteria required by the EPA Method used in the analysis.
    (d) The laboratory shall not chemically dechlorinate the sample.
    (e) The Allowable Effluent Concentration (AEC) is 100%, the dilution series is: 100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, and 6.25%.
    (f) All chemical and physical analysis of the effluent sample performed in conjunction with the WET test shall be performed at the 100% effluent concentration.
    (g) The facility must submit a full laboratory report for all toxicity testing. The report must include a quantification of chronic toxic units ($TU_c = 100/IC_{25}$) reported according to the *Methods for Measuring the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms* chapter on report preparation and test review. The 25 percent Inhibition Effect Concentration (IC_{25}) is the toxic or effluent concentration that would cause 25 percent reduction in mean young per female or in growth for the test populations.

17. Industrial User Discharges. To identify industrial users as defined in 40 CFR 403.3(i) and (j) that have the potential to cause interference or pass-through at the POTW, as established in Standard Conditions, Part II, the permittee shall maintain a list of all industrial users discharging to the POTW per 40 CFR 122.21(j)(6) and 40 CFR 122.42(b) and provide this information by **November 1, 2022** to the Missouri DNR Industrial Pretreatment Program (IPP) Coordinator. The list shall include the following information:
    a) Industrial facility name, address, email address, and facility contact person.
    b) Significant Industrial User status per 40 CFR 403.3(v)(1), and any applicable federal Categorical Pretreatment Standards.
    c) Description of industrial processes discharging process wastewater.
    d) Process and non-process wastewater flow in gallons per day discharged to the POTW.
    e) Local limits the industrial user is subject to.
    f) Brief description of problems with industrial user such as interference or pass-through, slug loads, upsets, operational problems, or SSOs.

D. SPECIAL CONDITIONS (continued)

18. The permittee has industrial discharges as listed in its NPDES renewal application. The Department is the Control Authority over industrial users (IU) discharging to the POTW because the permittee does not have an approved pretreatment program. Through the NPDES permit, as control authority, the Department may: 1) deny and condition IU discharges, 2) require IU compliance with pretreatment standards and requirements, 3) control IU discharge through the permittee's state operating permit, 4) require IU compliance schedules to meet pretreatment standards or requirements and the submission of reports to demonstrate compliance, 5) inspect or monitor IUs, and 6) obtain remedies for IU noncompliance. Notice to the Department as established in Standard Conditions, Part II still applies. According to state statute, the Department cannot issue permits to industrial users that discharge to a POTW with a state-issued permit, yet the 40 CFR Part 403 still apply to these industrial users. 40 CFR Part 403.5(a) prohibits industrial users from introducing pollutants that may cause POTW interference as defined by 40 CFR 403.3(k), and pass-through as defined by 40 CFR 403.3(p). The general prohibition and specific prohibition in 40 CFR 403.5(b) applies to all industrial users discharging to POTW with or without an approved pretreatment program. In addition, the Department requires the POTW to apply the following pretreatments requirements under the 40 CFR 403 National Pretreatment Program to all industrial users:

    a) IU Notice Of Potential Problems, including Slug Loading per 40 CFR §403.12(f)(2)(vi);
    b) IU Notification of Changed Discharges per 40 CFR §403.12(j) and Hazardous Waste Discharges per 403.12(p)(1);
    c) IU Notification of Solids, Sludge, Filter Backwash or Pollutant Disposal Methods, 40 CFR §403.8(F)(2)(iii);
    d) IU Notification of Upset of Pretreatment per 40 CFR 403.16;
    e) IU Notification of Bypass of Pretreatment per 40 CFR 403.17;
    f) IU Required to Keep Records per 40 CFR 403.12(O);
    g) IU Shall Perform All Wastewater Sample Analyses in Accordance with Analytical Methods per §403.12(g)(5).

E. NOTICE OF RIGHT TO APPEAL

If you were adversely affected by this decision, you may be entitled to pursue an appeal before the administrative hearing commission (AHC) pursuant to Sections 621.250 and 644.051.6 RSMo. To appeal, you must file a petition with the AHC within thirty days after the date this decision was mailed or the date it was delivered, whichever date was earlier. If any such petition is sent by registered mail or certified mail, it will be deemed filed on the date it is mailed; if it is sent by any method other than registered mail or certified mail, it will be deemed filed on the date it is received by the AHC. Any appeal should be directed to:

Administrative Hearing Commission
U.S. Post Office Building, Third Floor
131 West High Street, P.O. Box 1557
Jefferson City, MO 65102-1557
Phone: 573-751-2422
Fax: 573-751-5018
Website: https://ahc.mo.gov

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
FACT SHEET
FOR THE PURPOSE OF RENEWAL
OF
MO-0116572
DCSD TREATMENT PLANT #2

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act ("Clean Water Act" Section 402 Public Law 92-500 as amended) established the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program. This program regulates the discharge of pollutants from point sources into the waters of the United States, and the release of stormwater from certain point sources. All such discharges are unlawful without a permit (Section 301 of the "Clean Water Act"). After a permit is obtained, a discharge not in compliance with all permit terms and conditions is unlawful. Missouri State Operating Permits (MSOPs) are issued by the Director of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources (Department) under an approved program, operating in accordance with federal and state laws (Federal "Clean Water Act" and "Missouri Clean Water Law" Section 644 as amended). MSOPs are issued for a period of five (5) years unless otherwise specified.

As per [40 CFR Part 124.8(a)] and [10 CSR 20-6.020(1)(A)2.], a Factsheet shall be prepared to give pertinent information regarding the applicable regulations, rationale for the development of effluent limitations and conditions, and the public participation process for the Missouri State Operating Permit (operating permit) listed below.

A Factsheet is not an enforceable part of an operating permit.

Part I – Facility Information

Application Date: 07/08/20
Expiration Date: 12/31/20

Facility Type and Description: POTW
Mechanical bar screen / grit removal / two oxidation ditches / two secondary clarifiers / UV disnfection / waste activated sludge tank / sludge storage basin / one decanter / two gravity belt thickeners / two aerobic digesters / two belt filter presses / biosolids are land applied / facility does not have materials stored or conduct operations in a manner that would cause the discharge of pollutants via stormwater

OUTFALL(S) TABLE:

OUTFALL	DESIGN FLOW (CFS)	TREATMENT LEVEL	EFFLUENT TYPE
#001	10.85	Secondary	Domestic

Comments:
Changes in this permit for Outfall #001 include recalculated ammonia limits or monitoring requirements for months that did not show reasonable potential, a minimum pH limit of 6.0 SU instead of 6.5 SU, monthly nutrient monitoring requirements instead of quarterly, the addition of monitoring for Aluminum, Chromium VI, Iron, Nickel and Total Hardness, a schedule of compliance to meet final effluent limits for Zinc and Copper, and Outfall #002 has been eliminated. Additionally, the sampling frequency has been reduced to once per week from three per week for ammonia and *E. coli*, and twice per week from three times per week for BOD, TSS, and pH. See Part II of the Fact Sheet for further information regarding the addition, revision, and removal of effluent parameters. Special conditions were updated to include a requirement to conduct a survey of industrial users that discharge to the POTW within one year of the effective date of the permit and pretreatment requirements that the POTW must apply to industrial users.

Upgrades to DCSD WWTP No. 2 were completed in 2018 in accordance with CP-0001831. The construction project included replacement of the old mechanical and manual bar screens with two multi-rake mechanical screens, installation of a washer/ compactor and a conveyor for screenings, and replacement of the grit classifier, lamella clarifier, and screw auger. The solids handling upgrades included converting the sludge storage basin to an aerobic digester, construction of a second aerobic digester, construction of a decanter, installation of a second belt filter press with screw conveyor and chemical feed equipment, and construction of a new biosolids truck loading bay. Improvements also included installation of a 2,000 kW standby diesel generator.

Part II – Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements

OUTFALL #001 – MAIN FACILITY OUTFALL

Effluent limitations derived and established in the below Effluent Limitations Table are based on current operations of the facility. Future permit action due to facility modification may contain new operating permit terms and conditions that supersede the terms and conditions, including effluent limitations, of this operating permit.

OUTFALL #001 - RECEIVING STREAM INFORMATION

RECEIVING STREAM(S) TABLE:

WATER-BODY NAME	CLASS	WBID	DESIGNATED USES*	12-DIGIT HUC	DISTANCE TO CLASSIFIED SEGMENT (MI)
100K Extent-Remaining Streams (losing)	C	3960	AQL-WWH, HHP, IRR, LWW, SCR, WBC-B	10300200-0702	0.0
Missouri River	P	1604	AQL-WWH, DWS, HHP, IND, IRR, LWW, SCR, WBC-B		1.22

*As per 10 CSR 20-7.031 Missouri Water Quality Standards, the Department defines the Clean Water Commission's water quality objectives in terms of "water uses to be maintained and the criteria to protect those uses." The receiving stream and 1st classified receiving stream's beneficial water uses to be maintained are in the receiving stream table in accordance with [10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)].

Uses found in the receiving streams table, above:

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)1.:
AQL = Protection of aquatic life (Current narrative use(s) are defined to ensure the protection and propagation of fish shellfish and wildlife, which is further subcategorized as: WWH = Warm Water Habitat; **CDF** = Cold-water fishery (Current narrative use is cold-water habitat.); **CLF** = Cool-water fishery (Current narrative use is cool-water habitat); EAH = Ephemeral Aquatic Habitat; MAH = Modified Aquatic Habitat; LAH = Limited Aquatic Habitat. This permit uses AQL effluent limitations in 10 CSR 20-7.031 Table A for all habitat designations unless otherwise specified.)

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)2.: Recreation in and on the water
WBC = Whole Body Contact recreation where the entire body is capable of being submerged;
WBC-A = Whole body contact recreation that supports swimming uses and has public access;
WBC-B = Whole body contact recreation that supports swimming;
SCR = Secondary Contact Recreation (like fishing, wading, and boating).

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)3. to 7.:
HHP (formerly HHF) = Human Health Protection as it relates to the consumption of fish;
IRR = Irrigation for use on crops utilized for human or livestock consumption;
LWW = Livestock and wildlife watering (Current narrative use is defined as LWP = Livestock and Wildlife Protection);
DWS = Drinking Water Supply;
IND = Industrial water supply

10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(C)8-11.: Wetlands (10 CSR 20-7.031 Table A currently does not have corresponding habitat use criteria for these defined uses)
WSA = Storm- and flood-water storage and attenuation; WHP = Habitat for resident and migratory wildlife species; WRC = Recreational, cultural, educational, scientific, and natural aesthetic values and uses; WHC = Hydrologic cycle maintenance.

10 CSR 20-7.031(6): **GRW** = Groundwater

RECEIVING STREAM(S) LOW-FLOW VALUES:

RECEIVING STREAM	LOW-FLOW VALUES (CFS)		
	1Q10	7Q10	30Q10
100K Extent-Remaining Streams	0	0	0

MIXING CONSIDERATIONS

Mixing Zone: Not Allowed [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(I)(a)].
Zone of Initial Dilution: Not Allowed [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(A)4.B.(I)(b)].

Receiving Water Body's Water Quality

Section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act requires that each state identify waters that are not meeting water quality standards and for which adequate water pollution controls have not been required. Water quality standards protect such beneficial uses of water as whole body contact (such as swimming), maintaining fish and other aquatic life, and providing drinking water for people, livestock and wildlife. The 303(d) list helps state and federal agencies keep track of waters that are impaired but not addressed by normal water pollution control programs.

A TMDL is a calculation of the maximum amount of a given pollutant that a body of water can absorb before its water quality is affected. If a water body is determined to be impaired as listed on the 303(d) list, then a watershed management plan will be developed that shall include the TMDL calculation

✓ This facility discharges to a stream with an EPA approved TMDL. The Missouri River has a TMDL with calculated wasteland allocations for Chlordane and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs).

- This facility is not considered to be a source of the above listed pollutant(s) or considered to contribute to the impairment of the Missouri River.

✓ The Department conducted stream surveys near this facility's outfall on September 1, 2011 and August 28, 2014 that found the facility's discharge had impacted the receiving stream. The surveys noted that the receiving stream downstream of the outfall pipe was impaired for sludge deposits, odor, pollution tolerant benthos, and reduced benthic diversity. As a result of these findings the operating permit issued to this facility on February 1, 2016 included a schedule of compliance that required the facility to make improvements to the solids handling process by February 1, 2018. CP0001831 was issued to the facility on June 13, 2016 for the solids handling improvement project and a statement of work completed was submitted to the Department on June 29, 2018 notifying the Department of the completion of the project.

CHANGES TO EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS TABLE:

PARAMETER	Unit	Basis for Limits	Daily Maximum	Weekly Average	Monthly Average	Previous Permit Limit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type ****
Ammonia as N									
(January)			*		*				
(February)			31.0		5.3				
(March)			*		*	Apr – Sep:			
(April)			*		*	4.5/1.3			
(May)			28.0		3.7				
(June)	mg/L	2, 3	*		*		1/week	monthly	C
(July)			31.9		3.0	Oct - Mar:			
(August)			34.8		3.2	6.8/2.9			
(September)			*		*				
(October)			*		*				
(November)			25.9		3.8				
(December)			28.5		4.5				
Aluminum, Total Recoverable	µg/L	3, 7	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Chromium VI, Total Dissolved	µg/L	3, 7	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	G
Copper, Total Recoverable	µg/L	3, 7	26.4		13.2	***	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Iron, Total Recoverable	µg/L	3, 7	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Nickel, Total Recoverable	µg/L	3, 7	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Zinc, Total Recoverable	µg/L	3, 7	212.3		105.8	***	1/quarter	quarterly	C
Total Hardness	mg/L	1, 3	*		*	***	1/quarter	quarterly	C

* - Monitoring requirement only.
** - No more than 10% of samples over the course of the calendar year shall exceed 126 #/100 mL daily maximum.
*** - Parameter not previously established in previous state operating permit.
**** - C = 24-hour composite
G = Grab

Basis for Limitations Codes:

1. State or Federal Regulation/Law
2. Water Quality Standard (includes RPA)
3. Water Quality Based Effluent Limits
4. Antidegradation Review
5. Antidegradation Policy
6. Water Quality Model
7. Best Professional Judgment
8. TMDL or Permit in lieu of TMDL
9. WET Test Policy
10. Multiple Discharger Variance
11. Nutrient Criteria Implementation Plan

OUTFALL #001 – DERIVATION AND DISCUSSION OF LIMITS:

- **Flow**. In accordance with [40 CFR Part 122.44(i)(1)(ii)] the volume of effluent discharged from each outfall is needed to assure compliance with permitted effluent limitations. If the permittee is unable to obtain effluent flow, then it is the responsibility of the permittee to inform the Department, which may require the submittal of an operating permit modification.

- **Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD_5)**. Operating permit retains 15 mg/L as a Weekly Average and 10 mg/L as a Monthly Average from the previous permit. Effluent limits were established in accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.015(4) for discharges to Losing Streams.

- **Total Suspended Solids (TSS)**. Operating permit retains 20 mg/L as a Weekly Average and 15 mg/L as a Monthly Average from the previous permit. Effluent limits were established in accordance with 10 CSR 20-7.015(4) for discharges to Losing Streams.

- ***Escherichia coli (E. coli)***. Discharges to losing streams shall not exceed 126 per 100 mL as a Daily Maximum at any time, as per 10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(C). Monitoring only for a monthly average. No more than 10% of samples over the course of the calendar year shall exceed 126 #/100 mL daily maximum as per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(B)1.G.

- **Total Ammonia Nitrogen**. Early Life Stages Present Total Ammonia Nitrogen criteria apply [10 CSR 20-7.031(5)(B)7.C. & Table B3]. Background total ammonia nitrogen = 0.01 mg/L. No mixing considerations allowed; therefore, WLA = appropriate criterion.

  The Department previously followed the 2007 Ammonia Guidance method for derivation of ammonia limits. However, the EPA's Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxic Controls (TSD) establishes other alternatives to limit derivation. The Department has determined that the approach established in Section 5.4.2 of the TSD, which allows for direct application of both the acute and chronic wasteload allocations (WLA) as permit limits for toxic pollutants, is more appropriate limit derivation approach. Using this method for a discharge to a waterbody where mixing is not allowed, the criterion continuous concentration (CCC) and the criterion maximum concentration (CMC) will equal the chronic and acute WLA respectively. The WLAs are then applied as effluent limits, per Section 5.4.2 of the TSD, where the CMC is the Daily Maximum and the CCC is the Monthly Average. The direct application of both acute and chronic criteria as WLA is also applicable for facilities that discharge into receiving waterbodies with mixing considerations. The CCC and CMC will need to be calculated into WLA with mixing considerations using the mass-balance equation:

$$Ce = \frac{(Qe + Qs)C - (Qs \times Cs)}{(Qe)}$$

Where C = downstream concentration Ce = effluent concentration
Cs = upstream concentration Qe = effluent flow
Qs = upstream flow

In the event that mixing considerations derive an AML less stringent than the MDL, the AML and MDL will be equal and based on the MDL.

Month	Temp (°C)*	pH (SU)*	Total Ammonia Nitrogen CCC (mg/L)	Total Ammonia Nitrogen CMC (mg/L)
January	16.0	7.2	5.0	31.0
February	15.0	7.2	5.3	31.0
March	16.0	7.1	5.1	31.9
April	18.0	7.2	4.3	29.9
May	20.0	7.2	3.7	28.0
June	23.0	7.1	3.2	32.2
July	24.0	7.1	3.0	31.9
August	24.0	7.0	3.2	34.8
September	24.0	7.1	3.1	34.5
October	22.0	7.2	3.3	29.9
November	19.0	7.3	3.8	25.9
December	17.0	7.2	4.5	28.5

* Median pH and 75th percentile of Temperature site-specific data from DCSD Treatment Plant #2's effluent.

January
Monitoring only for January. The reasonable potential analysis determined that Ammonia in this facility's discharge is unlikely to exceed water quality standards for Ammonia in January.

February
CCC = Chronic WLA = AML = **5.3** mg/L
CMC = Acute WLA = MDL = **31.0** mg/L

March
Monitoring only for March. The reasonable potential analysis determined that Ammonia in this facility's discharge is unlikely to exceed water quality standards for Ammonia in March.

April
Monitoring only for April. The reasonable potential analysis determined that Ammonia in this facility's discharge is unlikely to exceed water quality standards for Ammonia in April.

May
CCC = Chronic WLA = AML = **3.7** mg/L
CMC = Acute WLA = MDL = **28.0** mg/L

June
Monitoring only for June. The reasonable potential analysis determined that Ammonia in this facility's discharge is unlikely to exceed water quality standards for Ammonia in June.

July
CCC = Chronic WLA = AML = **3.0** mg/L
CMC = Acute WLA = MDL = **31.9** mg/L

August
CCC = Chronic WLA = AML = **3.2** mg/L
CMC = Acute WLA = MDL = **34.8** mg/L

September
Monitoring only for September. The reasonable potential analysis determined that Ammonia in this facility's discharge is unlikely to exceed water quality standards for Ammonia in September.

October
Monitoring only for October. The reasonable potential analysis determined that Ammonia in this facility's discharge is unlikely to exceed water quality standards for Ammonia in October.

November
CCC = Chronic WLA = AML = **3.8** mg/L
CMC = Acute WLA = MDL = **25.9** mg/L

December
CCC = Chronic WLA = AML = **28.5** mg/L
CMC = Acute WLA = MDL = **4.5** mg/L

Total Ammonia Nitrogen RPA Data Exclusion:
The permittee provided the following statements from the WWTP's Chief Operator, David Banks, to justify the exclusion of Total Ammonia Nitrogen data from the RPA for the following dates: 8/5/2020, 8/7/2020, 12/10/2020, 5/12/2021, and 5/14/2021.

"*During the week of 8/3/20 – 8/7/20, one of the oxidation ditch mixers in ditch #2 twisted the mounting bracket and fell off the frame to the bottom. We drained the ditch to evaluate the damage. While trying to drain the system, the stem for the mud valve busted requiring more repairs. We refilled ditch till parts could be purchased.*

During the week of 12/7/20 – 12/10/20 we drained that same ditch and repaired the mixer mounting brackets and replaced the broken drain mud valve and stem.

During the week of 5/10/21 – 5/14/21, one of the oxidation ditch mixers in ditch #1 also fell off the mounting bracket to the bottom of the ditch. We drained the ditch to evaluate the damage and repair. We also changed out a broken ditch rotor gear box. While in the process of changing said part, the chain holding the rotor up busted causing the rotor to drop to the bottom of the ditch. All repairs were made and ditch was put back on line."

Based on these statements, the ammonia data from the dates listed above was removed from the RPA in accordance with the "Equipment Failure Exclusion" included in the Department's *Data Review and Exclusion Guidance For Determining Reasonable Potential And Deriving Water Quality-Based Effluent Limits*.

- **Oil & Grease**. Conventional pollutant, effluent limitation for protection of aquatic life; 10 mg/L monthly average, 15 mg/L daily maximum.

- **Total Phosphorus and Total Nitrogen (Speciated)**. Effluent monitoring for Total Phosphorus, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, and Nitrite + Nitrate are required per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)8.

- **pH**. 6.0-9.0 SU. The permit writer has made a reasonable potential determination based on effluent data submitted to the department that the discharge will not cause or contribute to the excursion of the water quality standard for pH instream. Therefore, effluent limitations as required by 10 CSR 20-7.015 are substituted for the pH water quality criteria of 6.5-9.0 SU.

- **Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD_5) Percent Removal**. In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to BOD_5 and TSS for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals. This facility is required to meet 85% removal efficiency for BOD_5.

- **Total Suspended Solids (TSS) Percent Removal**. In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to BOD_5 and TSS for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals. This facility is required to meet 85% removal efficiency for TSS.

- **Total Hardness**. Monitoring only requirement as the metals parameters contained in the permit are hardness based. This data will be used in the next permit renewal.

Metals

Effluent limitations for total recoverable metals were developed using methods and procedures outlined in the "Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxic Controls" (EPA/505/2-90-001) and "The Metals Translator: Guidance For Calculating a Total Recoverable Permit Limit from a Dissolved Criterion" (EPA 823-B-96-007). General warm-water fishery criteria apply. Effluent water hardness of 196 mg/L is used in the calculation below. This value represents the 50th percentile (median) for all sample data submitted to the Department by the facility in compliance with the Expanded Effluent Testing requirements of the Form B2 permit renewal application.

Due to the absence of contemporaneous effluent and instream data for total recoverable metals, dissolved metals, hardness, and total suspended solids with which to calculate metals translators, partitioning between the dissolved and absorbed phases was assumed to be minimal (Section 5.7.3, EPA/505/2-90-001). Freshwater criteria conversion factors for dissolved metals were used as the metals translator as recommended in guidance (Section 1.3, 1.5.3, and Table 1, EPA 823-B-96-007). If concurrent site-specific data for total recoverable metals, dissolved metals, hardness, and total suspended solids are provided to the Department, partitioning evaluations may be considered and site-specific translators developed.

METAL	CONVERSION FACTORS	
	ACUTE	CHRONIC
Copper	0.960	0.960
Zinc	0.978	0.986

Conversion factors for Cu and Zn are hardness dependent. Values calculated using equation found in Section 1.3 of EPA 823-B-96-007 and hardness = 196 mg/L.

- **Copper, Total Recoverable**. Reasonable potential established from Expanded Effluent Testing data submitted with the renewal application. Protection of Aquatic Life Acute Criteria = 25.328 µg/L, Chronic Criteria = 15.916 µg/L. The hardness value of **196 mg/L** represents the 50th percentile (median) of effluent testing data.

Acute AQL WQS:	$e^{(9422 * \ln 196 - 1.700300)} * 0.960 = 25.328$ µg/L	[at Hardness 196]
Chronic AQL WQS:	$e^{(0.8545 * \ln 196 - 1.702)} * 0.960 = 15.916$ µg/L	[at Hardness 196]
Acute WQS:	25.328 ÷ 0.960 = 26.384 µg/L	[Total Recoverable Conversion]
Chronic WQS:	15.916 ÷ 0.960 = 16.579 µg/L	[Total Recoverable Conversion]
LTA_a:	26.384 (0.321) = 8.471 µg/L	[CV = 0.6, 99th Percentile]
LTA_c:	15.916 (0.527) = 8.744 µg/L	[CV = 0.6, 99th Percentile]

Use most protective number of LTA_a or LTA_c.

MDL:	8.471 (3.114) = **26.4** µg/L	[CV = 0.6, 99th Percentile]
AML:	8.471 (1.552) = **13.2** µg/L	[CV = 0.6, 95th Percentile, n = 4]

- **Zinc, Total Recoverable**. Reasonable potential established from Expanded Effluent Testing data submitted with the renewal application. Protection of Aquatic Life Acute Criteria = 207.669 µg/L, Chronic Criteria = 207.669 µg/L. The hardness value of **196 mg/L** represents the 50th percentile (median) of effluent testing data.

Acute AQL WQS:	$e^{(0.8473 * \ln 196 - 0.884)} * 0.98 = 207.669$	[at Hardness 196]
Chronic AQL WQS:	$e^{(0.8473 * \ln 196 - 0.884)} * 0.98 = 207.669$	[at Hardness 196]
Acute WQS:	207.669 ÷ 0.978 = 212.34 µg/L	[Total Recoverable Conversion]

Chronic WQS:	207.669 ÷ 0.986 = 210.617 µg/L	[Total Recoverable Conversion]
LTA_a:	212.34 (0.321) = 68.179 µg/L	[CV = 0.6, 99th Percentile]
LTA_c:	210.617 (0.527) = 111.087 µg/L	[CV = 0.6, 99th Percentile]

Use most protective number of LTA_a or LTA_c.

MDL:	68.179 (3.114) = **212.3** µg/L	[CV = 0.6, 99th Percentile]
AML:	68.179 (1.552) = **105.8** µg/L	[CV = 0.6, 95th Percentile, n = 4]

- **Chromium VI, Total Dissolved, Aluminum, Iron, and Nickel, Total Recoverable**. Monitoring requirements have been included in this permit. Expanded Effluent Testing Data submitted with the renewal application show detectable levels in the effluent. Monitoring is required so that an RPA can be conducted at the next permit renewal to determine if there is reasonable potential to violate water quality standards.

Whole Effluent Toxicity

- **Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity**. Monitoring requirement only. Monitoring is required to determine if reasonable potential exists for this facility's discharge to exceed water quality standards. Where no mixing is allowed, the acute criterion must be met at the end of the pipe. However, when using an LC50 as the test endpoint, the acute toxicity test has an upper sensitivity level of 100% effluent, or 1.0 TUa. If less than 50% of the test organisms die at 100% effluent, the true LC50 value for the effluent cannot be measured, effectively acting as a detection limit. Therefore, when the allowable effluent concentration is 100% a limit of 1.0 TUa will apply. If more than 50% of the organisms survive at 100% effluent, the permittee should report TUa <1.
  - ✓ Acute Allowable Effluent Concentrations (AECs) for facilities that discharge to a Class C stream are 100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, & 6.25%.

- **Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity**. Monitoring requirement only. Monitoring is required to determine if reasonable potential exists for this facility's discharge to exceed water quality standards.

  - Chronic Allowable Effluent Concentrations (AECs) for facilities that discharge to a Class C stream are 100%, 50%, 25%, 12.5%, & 6.25%.

Sampling Frequency Justification: The sampling frequency has been reduced to twice per week from three times per week for BOD, TSS, and pH; due to the facility's consistent compliance with effluent limits it has been determined to be appropriate to sample at a frequency to allow for one sample per year per 50,000 gpd of actual flow instead of design flow, which results in a sampling frequency of two per week. The sampling frequency has been reduced to once per week from three per week for ammonia and E. coli due to consistency amongst effluent data and compliance with effluent limits. The Department has determined that previously established sampling and reporting frequency for Flow, Oil & Grease, and WET tests is sufficient to characterize the facility's effluent and be protective of water quality. Monitoring for Nutrients has been increased to monthly per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)8, and quarterly monitoring for Metals parameters is necessary to obtain data to perform an RPA at the next permit renewal. Weekly sampling is required for E. coli, per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)7.A.

WET Test Sampling Frequency Justification. WET Testing schedules and intervals are established in accordance with the Department's Permit Manual; Section 5.2 *Effluent Limits / WET Testing for Compliance Bio-monitoring*. It is recommended that WET testing be conducted during the period of lowest stream flow.

Acute Whole Effluent Toxicity

- ✓ No less than **ONCE/YEAR**:
  - Facility is designated as a Major facility or has a design flow ≥ 1.0 MGD.

Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity

- ✓ No less than **ONCE/PERMIT CYCLE**:
  - POTW facilities with a design flow of greater than 1.0 million gallons per day, but less than 10 million gallons per day, shall conduct and submit to the Department a chronic WET test no less than once per five years. These minimum testing frequencies may be increased based on toxic parameters present in a facility's in the effluent, demonstrated toxicity in previous WET tests, or based on impacts to the receiving stream

Sampling Type Justification: As per 10 CSR 20-7.015, samples collected for mechanical plants shall be a 24 hour composite sample. Grab samples, however, must be collected for pH, *E. coli*, Oil & Grease, and Chromium, VI in accordance with recommended analytical methods. For further information on sampling and testing methods please review 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D) 2.

PERMITTED FEATURE INF – INFLUENT MONITORING

The monitoring requirements established in the below Monitoring Requirements Table are based on current operations of the facility. Future permit action due to facility modification may contain new operating permit terms and conditions that supersede the terms and conditions, including the monitoring requirements listed in this table.

CHANGES TO INFLUENT MONITORING:

PARAMETER	Unit	Basis for Limits	Daily Maximum	Weekly Average	Monthly Average	Previous Permit Limit	Sampling Frequency	Reporting Frequency	Sample Type ***
BOD_5	mg/L	1			*	**	1/month	monthly	C
TSS	mg/L	1			*	**	1/month	monthly	C
Ammonia as N	mg/L	1	*		*	**	1/month	monthly	C
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	1	*		*	**	1/month	monthly	C
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	1	*		*	**	1/month	monthly	C
Nitrite + Nitrate	mg/L	1	*		*	**	1/month	monthly	C

* - Monitoring requirement only.
** - Parameter not previously established in previous state operating permit.
*** - C = Composite
G = Grab

Basis for Limitations Codes:

1. State or Federal Regulation/Law
2. Water Quality Standard (includes RPA)
3. Water Quality Based Effluent Limits
4. Antidegradation Review
5. Antidegradation Policy
6. Water Quality Model
7. Best Professional Judgment
8. TMDL or Permit in lieu of TMDL
9. WET Test Policy
10. Multiple Discharger Variance
11. Nutrient Criteria Implementation Plan

Influent Parameters

- **Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD_5) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS)**. An influent sample is required to determine the removal efficiency. In accordance with 40 CFR Part 133, removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to BOD_5 and TSS for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals.

- **Total Phosphorus, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Nitrite + Nitrate, and Ammonia**. Influent monitoring for Total Phosphorus, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Nitrite + Nitrate, and Ammonia required per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)8.

Sampling Frequency Justification: The sampling and reporting frequencies for Total Phosphorus and Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Nitrite + Nitrate, and Ammonia parameters were established to match the required sampling frequency of these parameters in the effluent, per [10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)8.]. The sampling and reporting frequencies for influent BOD_5 and TSS have been established to match the required reporting frequency of these parameters in the effluent.

Sampling Type Justification: Sample types for influent parameters were established to match the required sampling type of these parameters in the effluent. Samples should be analyzed as soon as possible after collection and/or properly preserved according to method requirements.

OUTFALL #001 – GENERAL CRITERIA CONSIDERATIONS:

In accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), effluent limitations shall be placed into the permit for those pollutants which have been determined to cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above any State water quality standard, including State narrative criteria for water quality. The rule further states that pollutants which have been determined to cause, have the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an excursion above a narrative criterion within an applicable State water quality standard, the permit shall contain a numeric effluent limitation to protect that narrative criterion. In order to comply with this regulation, the permit writer will complete reasonable potential determinations on whether the discharge will violate any of the general criteria listed in 10 CSR 20-7.031(4). These specific requirements are listed below followed by derivation and discussion (the lettering matches that of the rule itself, under 10 CSR 20-7.031(4)). It should also be noted that Section 644.076.1, RSMo as well as Section D – Administrative Requirements of Standard Conditions Part I of this permit states that it shall be unlawful for any person to cause or permit any discharge of water contaminants from any water contaminant or point source located in Missouri that is in violation of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated by the commission.

(A) Waters shall be free from substances in sufficient amounts to cause the formation of putrescent, unsightly or harmful bottom deposits or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. The discharge from this facility is made up of treated domestic wastewater. The facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this narrative criterion. Additionally, this facility utilizes secondary treatment technology and is currently in compliance with the secondary treatment technology based effluent limits established in this permit, and this discharge is subject to Standard Conditions Part III, which contains requirements for the management and disposal of sludge to prevent its discharge. Based on the information reviewed during the drafting of this permit, it has been determined if the facility meets final effluent limitations and complies with the standard and special conditions established in this permit, there is no reasonable potential for the discharge to cause an excursion of this criterion.
(B) Waters shall be free from oil, scum and floating debris in sufficient amounts to be unsightly or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
(C) Waters shall be free from substances in sufficient amounts to cause unsightly color or turbidity, offensive odor or prevent full maintenance of beneficial uses. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
(D) Waters shall be free from substances or conditions in sufficient amounts to result in toxicity to human, animal or aquatic life. This permit contains final effluent limitations which are protective of both acute and chronic toxicity for various pollutants that are either expected to be discharged by domestic wastewater facilities or that were disclosed by this facility on the application for permit coverage. Based on the information reviewed during the drafting of this permit, it has been determined if the facility meets final effluent limitations established in this permit, there is no reasonable potential for the discharge to cause an excursion of this criterion.
(E) Waters shall provide for the attainment and maintenance of water quality standards downstream including waters of another state. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.
(F) There shall be no significant human health hazard from incidental contact with the water. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.
(G) There shall be no acute toxicity to livestock or wildlife watering. Please see (D) above as justification is the same.
(H) Waters shall be free from physical, chemical or hydrologic changes that would impair the natural biological community. Please see (A) above as justification is the same.
(I) Waters shall be free from used tires, car bodies, appliances, demolition debris, used vehicles or equipment and solid waste as defined in Missouri's Solid Waste Law, section 260.200, RSMo, except as the use of such materials is specifically permitted pursuant to section 260.200-260.247. The discharge from this facility is made up of treated domestic wastewater. No evidence of an excursion of this criterion has been observed by the Department in the past and the facility has not disclosed any other information related to the characteristics of the discharge on their permit application which has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this narrative criterion. Additionally, any solid wastes received or produced at this facility are wholly contained in appropriate storage facilities, are not discharged, and are disposed of offsite. This discharge is subject to Standard Conditions Part III, which contains requirements for the management and disposal of sludge to prevent its discharge. Therefore, this discharge does not have reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of this criterion.

Part III – Rationale and Derivation of Effluent Limitations & Permit Conditions

ALTERNATIVE EVALUATIONS FOR NEW FACILITIES:
As per [10 CSR 20-7.015(4)(A)], discharges to losing streams shall be permitted only after other alternatives including land application, discharges to a gaining stream, and connection to a regional wastewater treatment facility have been evaluated and determined to be unacceptable for environmental and/or economic reasons.

✓ The facility does not discharge to a Losing Stream as defined by [10 CSR 20-2.010(40)] & [10 CSR 20-7.031(1)(O)], or is an existing facility.

ANTI-BACKSLIDING:
A provision in the Federal Regulations [CWA §303(d)(4); CWA §402(o); 40 CFR Part 122.44(l)] that requires a reissued permit to be as stringent as the previous permit with some exceptions.

✓ Limitations in this operating permit for the reissuance of this permit conform to the anti-backsliding provisions of Section 402(o) of the Clean Water Act, and 40 CFR Part 122.44.

  ✓ Information is available which was not available at the time of permit issuance (other than revised regulations, guidance, or test methods) and which would have justified the application of a less stringent effluent limitation at the time of permit issuance.

    - **Ammonia as N**. Effluent limitations were re-calculated for Ammonia. The Department previously followed the 2007 Ammonia Guidance method for derivation of ammonia limits. However, the EPA's Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxic Controls (TSD) establishes other alternatives to limit derivation. The Department has

determined that the approach established in Section 5.4.2 of the TSD, which allows for direct application of both the acute and chronic wasteload allocations (WLA) as permit limits for toxic pollutants, is more appropriate limit derivation approach. Using this method for a discharge to a waterbody where mixing is not allowed, the criterion continuous concentration (CCC) and the criterion maximum concentration (CMC) will equal the chronic and acute WLA respectively. The WLAs are then applied as effluent limits, per Section 5.4.2 of the TSD, where the CMC is the Daily Maximum and the CCC is the Monthly Average. The direct application of both acute and chronic criteria as WLA is also applicable for facilities that discharge into receiving waterbodies with mixing considerations. The CCC and CMC will need to be calculated into WLA with mixing considerations using the mass-balance equation. The newly established limitations and monitoring requirements are still protective of water quality.

- **Sampling Frequencies**. The sampling frequency has been reduced to once per week from three per week for ammonia and *E. coli*. In light of the facility's consistent performance and the less stringent ammonia limits developed with site-specific pH and temperature data, once per week sampling has been determined to be appropriate for ammonia, and weekly sampling is being required for E. coli, per 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(D)7.A. The sampling frequency has been reduced to twice per week from three times per week for BOD, TSS, and pH; due to the facility's consistent compliance with effluent limits it has been determined to be appropriate to sample at a frequency to allow for one sample per year per 50,000 gpd of actual flow instead of design flow, which results in a sampling frequency of two per week. The newly established sampling frequencies are still protective of water quality.

- **pH**. The previous permit contained final effluent limits of 6.5-9.0 SU. During the drafting of this permit, the permit writer made a reasonable potential determination based on effluent data submitted to the department that the discharge will not cause or contribute to an excursion of the water quality standard for pH instream. As a result, final effluent limits of 6.0-9.0 SU as required by 10 CSR 20-7.015 are substituted for the pH water quality criteria of 6.5-9.0 SU. The permit remains protective of water quality and this determination will be reevaluated during the next permit renewal.

✓ The Department determines that technical mistakes or mistaken interpretations of law were made in issuing the permit under section 402(a)(1)(b).

- **General Criteria**. The previous permit contained a special condition which described a specific set of prohibitions related to general criteria found in 10 CSR 20-7.031(4). In order to comply with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), the permit writer has conducted reasonable potential determinations for each general criterion and established numeric effluent limitations where reasonable potential exists. While the removal of the previous permit special condition creates the appearance of backsliding, since this permit establishes numeric limitations where reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of the general criteria exists the permit maintains sufficient effluent limitations and monitoring requirements in order to protect water quality, this permit is equally protective as compared to the previous permit. Therefore, given this new information, and the fact that the previous permit special condition was not consistent with 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), an error occurred in the establishment of the general criteria as a special condition of the previous permit. Please see Part VI – Effluent Limits Determination for more information regarding the reasonable potential determinations for each general criterion related to this facility.

ANTIDEGRADATION:

In accordance with Missouri's Water Quality Standard [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)], for domestic wastewater discharge with new, altered, or expanding discharges, the Department is to document by means of Antidegradation Review that the use of a water body's available assimilative capacity is justified. In accordance with Missouri's water quality regulations for antidegradation [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)], degradation may be justified by documenting the socio-economic importance of a discharge after determining the necessity of the discharge. Facilities must submit the antidegradation review request to the Department prior to establishing, altering, or expanding discharges. See http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/antideg-implementation.htm

✓ No degradation proposed and no further review necessary. Facility did not apply for authorization to increase pollutant loading or to add additional pollutants to their discharge.

For stormwater discharges, the stormwater BMP chosen for the facility, through the antidegradation analysis performed by the facility, must be implemented and maintained at the facility. Failure to implement and maintain the chosen BMP alternative is a permit violation; see SWPPP.

✓ The facility does not have stormwater discharges or the stormwater outfalls onsite have no industrial exposure.

AREA-WIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT & CONTINUING AUTHORITY:

As per [10 CSR 20-6.010(2)(C)], …An applicant may utilize a lower preference continuing authority by submitting, as part of the application, when a higher level authority is available, must submit information to the Department for review and approval, provided it does not conflict with any area-wide management plan approved under section 208 of the Federal Clean Water Act or any other regional sewage service and treatment plan approved for higher preference authority by the Department.

BIOSOLIDS & SEWAGE SLUDGE:

Biosolids are solid materials resulting from domestic wastewater treatment that meet federal and state criteria for beneficial uses (i.e. fertilizer). Sewage sludge is solids, semi-solids, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works; including but not limited to, domestic septage; scum or solids removed in primary, secondary, or advanced wastewater treatment process; and a material derived from sewage sludge. Sewage sludge does not include ash generated during the firing of sewage sludge in a sewage sludge incinerator or grit and screening generated during preliminary treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works.

- ✓ Permittee is authorized to land apply biosolids in accordance with Standard Conditions III.

COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT:

Enforcement is the action taken by the Water Protection Program (WPP) to bring an entity into compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, its implementing regulations, and/or any terms and conditions of an operating permit. The primary purpose of the enforcement activity in the WPP is to resolve violations and return the entity to compliance.

Facility Performance History:

- ✓ The facility is not currently under Water Protection Program enforcement action. This facility was last inspected on September 17, 2020. The conditions of the facility at the time of inspection were found to be satisfactory.

ELECTRONIC DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (EDMR) SUBMISSION SYSTEM:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) promulgated a final rule on October 22, 2015, to modernize Clean Water Act reporting for municipalities, industries, and other facilities by converting to an electronic data reporting system. This final rule requires regulated entities and state and federal regulators to use information technology to electronically report data required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program instead of filing paper reports. To comply with the federal rule, the Department is requiring all permittees to begin submitting discharge monitoring data and reports online. In an effort to aid facilities in the reporting of applicable information electronically, the Department has created several new forms including operational control monitoring forms and an I&I location and reduction form. These forms are optional and found on the Department's website at the following locations:

Operational Monitoring Lagoon: http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2801-f.pdf
Operational Monitoring Mechanical: http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2800-f.pdf
I&I Report: http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2690-f.pdf

Per 40 CFR 127.15 and 127.24, permitted facilities may request a temporary waiver for up to 5 years or a permanent waiver from electronic reporting from the Department. To obtain an electronic reporting waiver, a permittee must first submit an eDMR Waiver Request Form: http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2692-f.pdf. Each facility must make a request. If a single entity owns or operates more than one facility, then the entity must submit a separate request for each facility based on its specific circumstances. An approved waiver is non-transferable.

The Department must review and notify the facility within 120 calendar days of receipt if the waiver request has been approved or rejected [40 CFR 124.27(a)]. During the Department review period as well as after a waiver is granted, the facility must continue submitting a hard-copy of any reports required by their permit. The Department will enter data submitted in hard-copy from those facilities allowed to do so and electronically submit the data to the EPA on behalf of the facility.

- ✓ The permittee/facility is currently using the eDMR data reporting system.

NUMERIC LAKE NUTRIENT CRITERIA

- ✓ This facility does not discharge into a lake watershed where numeric lake nutrient criteria are applicable. For more information, please see the Department's Nutrient Criteria Implementation Plan at: https://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/rules/documents/nutrient-implementation-plan-final-072618.pdf

OPERATOR CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

As per [10 CSR 20-6.010(8) Terms and Conditions of a Permit], the permittee shall operate and maintain facilities to comply with the Missouri Clean Water Law and applicable permit conditions and regulations. Operators at regulated wastewater treatment facilities shall be certified in accordance with [10 CSR 20-9.020(2)] and any other applicable state law or regulation. As per [10 CSR 20-9.020(2)(A)], requirements for operation by certified personnel shall apply to all wastewater treatment systems with population equivalents greater than 200 and are owned or operated by or for municipalities, public sewer districts, counties, public water supply districts, private sewer companies regulated by the Public Service Commission and state or federal agencies.

- ✓ This facility is required to have a certified operator as it has a population equivalent greater than 200 and is owned or operated by or for a municipality, public sewer district, county, public water supply district, private sewer company regulated by the PSC, state or federal agency.

This facility currently requires a chief operator with an A Certification Level. Please see **Appendix - Classification Worksheet**. Modifications made to the wastewater treatment facility may cause the classification to be modified.

Operator's Name: David Banks
Certification Number: 5399
Certification Level: WW-A

The listing of the operator above only signifies that staff drafting this operating permit have reviewed appropriate Department records and determined that the name listed on the operating permit application has the correct and applicable Certification Level.

OPERATIONAL CONTROL TESTING

Missouri Clean Water Commission regulation 10 CSR 20-9.010 requires certain publicly owned treatment works and privately owned facilities regulated by the Public Service Commission to conduct internal operational control monitoring to further ensure proper operation of the facility and to be a safeguard or early warning for potential plant upsets that could affect effluent quality. This requirement is only applicable if the publicly owned treatment works and privately owned facilities regulated by the Public Service Commission has a Population Equivalent greater than two hundred (200).

10 CSR 20-9.010(3) allows the Department to modify the monitoring frequency required in the rule based upon the Department's judgement of monitoring needs for process control at the specified facility.

- ✓ As per [10 CSR 20-9.010(4))], the facility is required to conduct operational monitoring. These operational monitoring reports are to be submitted to the Department along with the MSOP discharge monitoring reports.

  - ✓ The facility is a mechanical plant and is required to conduct operational control monitoring as follows:

Operational Monitoring Parameter	Frequency
Precipitation	Daily (M-F)
Flow – Influent or Effluent	Daily (M-F)
pH – Influent	Daily (M-F)
Temperature (Aeration basin)	Daily (M-F)
TSS – Influent	Weekly
TSS – Mixed Liquor	Weekly
Settleability – Mixed Liquor	Daily (M-F)
Dissolved Oxygen – Mixed Liquor	Daily (M-F)
Dissolved Oxygen – Aerobic Digester	Daily (M-F)

PRETREATMENT PROGRAM:

The reduction of the amount of pollutants, the elimination of pollutants, or the alteration of the nature of pollutant properties in wastewater prior to or in lieu of discharging or otherwise introducing such pollutants into a Publicly Owned Treatment Works [40 CFR Part 403.3(q)].

Pretreatment programs are required at any POTW (or combination of POTW operated by the same authority) and/or municipality with a total design flow greater than 5.0 MGD and receiving industrial wastes that interfere with or pass through the treatment works or are otherwise subject to the pretreatment standards. Pretreatment programs can also be required at POTWs/municipals with a design flow less than 5.0 MGD if needed to prevent interference with operations or pass through.

Several special conditions pertaining to the permittee's pretreatment program may be included in the permit, and are as follows:

- Implementation and enforcement of the program,
- Annual pretreatment report submittal,
- Submittal of list of industrial users,
- Technical evaluation of need to establish local limitations, and
- Submittal of the results of the evaluation

✓ The permittee, at this time, is not required to have a Pretreatment Program or does not have an approved pretreatment program. The Department is the control authority over industrial discharge to Duckett Creek Sewer District Treatment Plant #2. According to Missouri statue, the Department does not have permitting authority for indirect discharging facilities; therefore, the Department is the control authority over categorical industrial users in non-pretreatment program cities. A discharge authorization exists under 10 CFR20-6.100; however, the General Pretreatment Regulations are self-implementing with respect to categorical standards; therefore, categorical industrial users must comply with minimum sampling frequency and reporting requirements according to categorical standards.

The permittee will receive reports from the significant industrial users listed in Part F of the Form B2 Application for Operating Permit Renewal to demonstrate compliance with applicable pretreatment standards and requirements. The permittee may issue a permit, sample the discharge, or inspect under the authority of their sewer use ordinance. The POTW is required to work with the Department on pretreatment requirements that apply to industry. Please contact the Missouri DNR Industrial Pretreatment Program (IPP) Coordinator for more information.

REASONABLE POTENTIAL ANALYSIS (RPA):

Federal regulation [40 CFR Part 122.44(d)(1)(i)] requires effluent limitations for all pollutants that are or may be discharged at a level that will cause or have the reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an in-stream excursion above narrative or numeric water quality standard.

In accordance with [40 CFR Part 122.44(d)(1)(iii)] if the permit writer determines that any given pollutant has the reasonable potential to cause, or contribute to an in-stream excursion above the WQS, the permit must contain effluent limits for that pollutant.

✓ An RPA was conducted on appropriate parameters. Please see **APPENDIX – RPA RESULTS.**

REMOVAL EFFICIENCY:

Removal efficiency is a method by which the Federal Regulations define Secondary Treatment and Equivalent to Secondary Treatment, which applies to Biochemical Oxygen Demand 5-day (BOD_5) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS) for Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs)/municipals.

✓ Secondary Treatment is 85% removal [40 CFR Part 133.102(a)(3) & (b)(3)].

SANITARY SEWER OVERFLOWS (SSO) AND INFLOW AND INFILTRATION (I&I):

Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSOs) are defined as untreated sewage releases and are considered bypassing under state regulation [10 CSR 20-2.010(12)] and should not be confused with the federal definition of bypass. SSOs result from a variety of causes including blockages, line breaks, and sewer defects that can either allow wastewater to backup within the collection system during dry weather conditions or allow excess stormwater and groundwater to enter and overload the collection system during wet weather conditions. SSOs can also result from lapses in sewer system operation and maintenance, inadequate sewer design and construction, power failures, and vandalism. SSOs include overflows out of manholes, cleanouts, broken pipes, and other into waters of the state and onto city streets, sidewalks, and other terrestrial locations.

Inflow and Infiltration (I&I) is defined as unwanted intrusion of stormwater or groundwater into a collection system. This can occur from points of direct connection such as sump pumps, roof drain downspouts, foundation drains, and storm drain cross-connections or through cracks, holes, joint failures, faulty line connections, damaged manholes, and other openings in the collection system itself. I&I results from a variety of causes including line breaks, improperly sealed connections, cracks caused by soil erosion/settling, penetration of vegetative roots, and other sewer defects. In addition, excess stormwater and groundwater entering the collection system from line breaks and sewer defects have the potential to negatively impact the treatment facility.

Missouri RSMo §644.026.1.(13) mandates that the Department issue permits for discharges of water contaminants into the waters of this state, and also for the operation of sewer systems. Such permit conditions shall ensure compliance with all requirements as established by sections 644.006 to 644.141. Standard Conditions Part I, referenced in the permit, contains provisions requiring proper operation and maintenance of all facilities and systems of treatment and control. Missouri RSMo §644.026.1.(15) instructs the Department to require proper maintenance and operation of treatment facilities and sewer systems and proper disposal of residual waste from all such facilities. To ensure that public health and the environment are protected, any noncompliance which may endanger public health or the environment must be reported to the Department within 24 hours of the time the permittee becomes aware of the noncompliance. Standard Conditions Part I, referenced in the permit, contains the reporting requirements for the permittee when bypasses and upsets occur. The permit also contains requirements for permittees to develop and implement a program for maintenance

and repair of the collection system. The permit requires that the permittee submit an annual report to the Department for the previous calendar year that contains a summary of efforts taken by the permittee to locate and eliminate sources of excess I & I, a summary of general maintenance and repairs to the collection system, and a summary of any planned maintenance and repairs to the collection system for the upcoming calendar year.

✓ At this time, the Department recommends the US EPA's Guide for Evaluating Capacity, Management, Operation and Maintenance (CMOM) Programs at Sanitary Sewer Collection Systems (Document # EPA 305-B-05-002) or the Departments' CMOM Model located at http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/docs/cmom-template.doc. For additional information regarding the Departments' CMOM Model, see the CMOM Plan Model Guidance document at http://dnr.mo.gov/pubs/pub2574.htm. The CMOM identifies some of the criteria used to evaluate a collection system's management, operation, and maintenance and was intended for use by the EPA, state, regulated community, and/or third party entities. The CMOM is applicable to small, medium, and large systems; both public and privately owned; and both regional and satellite collection systems. The CMOM does not substitute for the Clean Water Act, the Missouri Clean Water Law, and both federal and state regulations, as it is not a regulation.

SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE (SOC):

Per 644.051.4 RSMo, a permit may be issued with a Schedule of Compliance (SOC) to provide time for a facility to come into compliance with new state or federal effluent regulations, water quality standards, or other requirements. Such a schedule is not allowed if the facility is already in compliance with the new requirement, or if prohibited by other statute or regulation. A SOC includes an enforceable sequence of interim requirements (actions, operations, or milestone events) leading to compliance with the Missouri Clean Water Law, its implementing regulations, and/or the terms and conditions of an operating permit. *See also* Section 502(17) of the Clean Water Act, and 40 CFR §122.2. For new effluent limitations, the permit may include interim monitoring for the specific parameter to demonstrate the facility is not already in compliance with the new requirement. Per 40 CFR § 122.47(a)(1), 10 CSR 20-7.031(11), and 10 CSR 20-7.015(9), compliance must occur as soon as possible. If the permit provides a schedule for meeting new water quality based effluent limits, a SOC must include an enforceable, final effluent limitation in the permit even if the SOC extends beyond the life of the permit.

A SOC is not allowed:

- For effluent limitations based on technology-based standards established in accordance with federal requirements, if the deadline for compliance established in federal regulations has passed. 40 CFR § 125.3.
- For a newly constructed facility in most cases. Newly constructed facilities must meet applicable effluent limitations when discharge begins, because the facility has installed the appropriate control technology as specified in a permit or antidegradation review. A SOC is allowed for a new water quality based effluent limit that was not included in a previously public noticed permit or antidegradation review, which may occur if a regulation changes during construction.
- To develop a TMDL, UAA, or other study that may result in site-specific criteria or alternative effluent limits. A facility is not prohibited from conducting these activities, but a SOC may not be granted for conducting these activities.

In order to provide guidance to Permit Writers in developing SOCs, and attain a greater level of consistency, on April 9, 2015 the Department issued an updated policy on development of SOCs. This policy provides guidance to Permit Writers on the standard time frames for schedules for common activities, and guidance on factors that may modify the length of the schedule such as a Cost Analysis for Compliance.

✓ The time given for effluent limitations of this permit listed under Interim Effluent Limitation and Final Effluent Limitations were established in accordance with [10 CSR 20-7.031(11)]. The facility has been given a schedule of compliance to meet final effluent limits for Copper and Zinc. The three year schedule of compliance allowed for this facility should allow sufficient time for data collection, engineering evaluation, and the appropriate treatment implementation to take place.

The following suggested milestones can be used by the permittee as a timeline toward compliance with new permit requirements. Once the permit holder has developed actual costs associated with permit compliance, it may be necessary for the permit holder to request additional time within the schedule of compliance. The Department is committed to review all requests for additional time in the schedule of compliance where adequate justification is provided.

Suggested Milestones during the 3 Year Schedule of Compliance

Year	Milestone(s)
1	**Complete an industrial waste survey and collect data to identify sources of metals.**
2	**Complete an engineering evaluation.**
3	**Limit sources of metals as necessary to comply with final effluent limits.**

SEWER EXTENSION AUTHORITY SUPERVISED PROGRAM:
In accordance with [10 CSR 20-6.010(6)(A)], the Department may grant approval of a permittee's Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program. These approved permittees regulate and approve construction of sanitary sewers and pump stations, which are tributary to this wastewater treatment facility. The permittee shall act as the continuing authority for the operation, maintenance, and modernization of the constructed collection system. See http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/permits/sewer-extension.htm.

- ✓ The permittee's Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program is currently under review. The Department is reevaluating the permittee's Sewer Extension Authority Supervised Program to determine if it is current, complete, and meets the requirements of 10 CSR 20-8 Minimum Design Standards. The annual reporting requirements and the requirement to submit documents for reauthorization of the program are included in the Duckett Creek Sanitary District Treatment Plant #1 permit MO-0085472.

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP):
In accordance with 40 CFR 122.44(k) *Best Management Practices (BMPs)* to control or abate the discharge of pollutants when: (1) Authorized under section 304(e) of the Clean Water Act (CWA) for the control of toxic pollutants and hazardous substances from ancillary industrial activities: (2) Authorized under section 402(p) of the CWA for the control of stormwater discharges; (3) Numeric effluent limitations are infeasible; or (4) the practices are reasonably necessary to achieve effluent limitations and standards or to carry out the purposes and intent of the CWA.

In accordance with the EPA's *Developing Your Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan, A Guide for Industrial Operators*, (Document number EPA 833-B-09-002) [published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) in June 2015], BMPs are measures or practices used to reduce the amount of pollution entering (regarding this operating permit) waters of the state. BMPs may take the form of a process, activity, or physical structure.

Additionally in accordance with the Stormwater Management, a SWPPP is a series of steps and activities to (1) identify sources of pollution or contamination, and (2) select and carry out actions which prevent or control the pollution of stormwater discharges. The purpose of a SWPPP is to comply with all applicable stormwater regulations by creating an adaptive management plan to control and mitigate stream pollution from stormwater runoff. Developing a SWPPP provides opportunities to employ appropriate BMPs to minimize the risk of pollutants being discharged during storm events. The following paragraph outlines the general steps the permittee should take to determine which BMPs will work to achieve the benchmark values or limits in the permit. This section is not intended to be all encompassing or restrict the use of any physical BMP or operational and maintenance procedure assisting in pollution control. Additional steps or revisions to the SWPPP may be required to meet the requirements of the permit.

Areas which should be included in the SWPPP are identified in 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14). Once the potential sources of stormwater pollution have been identified, a plan should be formulated to best control the amount of pollutant being released and discharged by each activity or source. This should include, but is not limited to, minimizing exposure to stormwater, good housekeeping measures, proper facility and equipment maintenance, spill prevention and response, vehicle traffic control, and proper materials handling. Once a plan has been developed the facility will employ the control measures determined to be adequate to achieve the benchmark values discussed above. The facility will conduct monitoring and inspections of the BMPs to ensure they are working properly and re-evaluate any BMP not achieving compliance with permitting requirements. For example, if sample results from an outfall show values of TSS above the benchmark value, the BMP being employed is deficient in controlling stormwater pollution. Corrective action should be taken to repair, improve, or replace the failing BMP. This internal evaluation is required at least once per month but should be continued more frequently if BMPs continue to fail. If failures do occur, continue this trial and error process until appropriate BMPs have been established.

For new, altered, or expanded stormwater discharges, the SWPPP shall identify reasonable and effective BMPs while accounting for environmental impacts of varying control methods. The antidegradation analysis must document why no discharge or no exposure options are not feasible. The selection and documentation of appropriate control measures shall serve as an alternative analysis of technology and fulfill the requirements of antidegradation [10 CSR 20-7.031(3)]. For further guidance, consult the antidegradation implementation procedure (http://dnr.mo.gov/env/wpp/docs/AIP050212.pdf).

Alternative Analysis (AA) evaluation of the BMPs is a structured evaluation of BMPs that are reasonable and cost effective. The AA evaluation should include practices that are designed to be: 1) non-degrading; 2) less degrading; or 3) degrading water quality. The glossary of AIP defines these three terms. The chosen BMP will be the most reasonable and effective management strategy while ensuring the highest statutory and regulatory requirements are achieved and the highest quality water attainable for the facility is discharged. The AA evaluation must demonstrate why "no discharge" or "no exposure" is not a feasible alternative at the facility. This structured analysis of BMPs serves as the antidegradation review, fulfilling the requirements of 10 CSR 20-7.031(3) Water Quality Standards and *Antidegradation Implementation Procedure* (AIP), Section II.B.

If parameter-specific numeric exceedances continue to occur and the permittee feels there are no practicable or cost-effective BMPs which will sufficiently reduce a pollutant concentration in the discharge to the benchmark values established in the permit, the permittee can submit a request to re-evaluate the benchmark values. This request needs to include 1) a detailed explanation of why the facility is unable to comply with the permit conditions and unable to establish BMPs to achieve the benchmark values; 2) financial

data of the company and documentation of cost associated with BMPs for review and 3) the SWPPP, which should contain adequate documentation of BMPs employed, failed BMPs, corrective actions, and all other required information. This will allow the Department to conduct a cost analysis on control measures and actions taken by the facility to determine cost-effectiveness of BMPs. The request shall be submitted in the form of an operating permit modification; the application is found at: http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/index.html.

- ✓ 10 CSR 20-6.200 and 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(ix) includes treatment works treating domestic sewage or any other sewage sludge or wastewater treatment device or system, used in the storage treatment, recycling, and reclamation of municipal or domestic sewage, including land dedicated to the disposal of sewage sludge that is located within the confines of the facility, with a design flow of 1.0 MGD or more, or are required to have an approved pretreatment program under 40 CFR part 403, as an industrial activity in which permit coverage is required. In lieu of requiring sampling in the site-specific permit, the facility is required to develop and implement a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP).

  A facility can apply for conditional exclusion for "no exposure" of industrial activities and materials to stormwater by submitting a permit modification via Form B2 (http://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-1805-f.pdf) appropriate application filing fees and a completed No Exposure Certification for Exclusion from NPDES Stormwater Permitting under Missouri Clean Water Law (https://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2828-f.pdf) to the Department's Water Protection Program, Operating Permits Section. Upon approval of the No Exposure Certification, the permit will be modified and the Special Condition to develop and implement a SWPPP will be removed.

  The Duckett Creek Sanitary District is not required to have a SWPPP at this time for the DCSD Treatment Plant #2. The Duckett Creek Sanitary District submitted a No Exposure Certification for Exclusion from NPDES Stormwater Permitting, which was reapproved by the Department on February 8, 2021. This exclusion will be reevaluated at the time of renewal.

VARIANCE:

As per the Missouri Clean Water Law § 644.061.4, variances shall be granted for such period of time and under such terms and conditions as shall be specified by the commission in its order. The variance may be extended by affirmative action of the commission. In no event shall the variance be granted for a period of time greater than is reasonably necessary for complying with the Missouri Clean Water Law §§644.006 to 644.141 or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to Missouri Clean Water Law §§644.006 to 644.141.

- ✓ This operating permit is not drafted under premises of a petition for variance.

WASTELOAD ALLOCATIONS (WLA) FOR LIMITS:

As per [10 CSR 20-2.010(86)], the amount of pollutant each discharger is allowed by the Department to release into a given stream after the Department has determined total amount of pollutant that may be discharged into that stream without endangering its water quality.

- ✓ Wasteload allocations were calculated where applicable using water quality criteria or water quality model results and the dilution equation below:

$$Ce = \frac{(Qe + Qs)C - (Qs \times Cs)}{(Qe)}$$ (EPA/505/2-90-001, Section 4.5.5)

Where C = downstream concentration; Ce = effluent concentration; Cs = upstream concentration; Qe = effluent flow; Qs = upstream flow

Chronic wasteload allocations were determined using applicable chronic water quality criteria (CCC: criteria continuous concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the mixing zone (MZ). Acute wasteload allocations were determined using applicable water quality criteria (CMC: criteria maximum concentration) and stream volume of flow at the edge of the zone of initial dilution (ZID).

Water quality based maximum daily and average monthly effluent limitations were calculated using methods and procedures outlined in USEPA's "Technical Support Document For Water Quality-based Toxics Control" (EPA/505/2-90-001).

Number of Samples "n":

Additionally, in accordance with the TSD for water quality-based permitting, effluent quality is determined by the underlying distribution of daily values, which is determined by the Long Term Average (LTA) associated with a particular Wasteload Allocation (WLA) and by the Coefficient of Variation (CV) of the effluent concentrations. Increasing or decreasing the monitoring frequency does not affect this underlying distribution or treatment performance, which should be, at a minimum, be targeted to comply with the

values dictated by the WLA. Therefore, it is recommended that the actual planned frequency of monitoring normally be used to determine the value of "n" for calculating the AML. However, in situations where monitoring frequency is once per month or less, a higher value for "n" must be assumed for AML derivation purposes. Thus, the statistical procedure being employed using an assumed number of samples is "n = 4" at a minimum. For Total Ammonia as Nitrogen, "n = 30" is used.

WLA MODELING:
There are two general types of effluent limitations, technology-based effluent limits (TBELs) and water quality based effluent limits (WQBELs). If TBELs do not provide adequate protection for the receiving waters, then WQBEL must be used.

✓ A WLA study was either not submitted or determined not applicable by Department staff.

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST:
A WET test is a quantifiable method of determining if a discharge from a facility may be causing toxicity to aquatic life by itself, in combination with or through synergistic responses when mixed with receiving stream water.

Under the federal Clean Water Act (CWA) §101(a)(3), requiring WET testing is reasonably appropriate for site-specific Missouri State Operating Permits for discharges to waters of the state issued under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). WET testing is also required by 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1). WET testing ensures that the provisions in the 10 CSR 20-6.010(8)(A) and the Water Quality Standards 10 CSR 20-7.031(4)(D),(F),(G),(J)2.A & B are being met. Under [10 CSR 20-6.010(8)(B)], the Department may require other terms and conditions that it deems necessary to assure compliance with the Clean Water Act and related regulations of the Missouri Clean Water Commission. In addition the following MCWL apply: §§§644.051.3 requires the Department to set permit conditions that comply with the MCWL and CWA; 644.051.4 specifically references toxicity as an item we must consider in writing permits (along with water quality-based effluent limits, pretreatment, etc…); and 644.051.5 is the basic authority to require testing conditions. WET test will be required by facilities meeting the following criteria:

- ☒ Facility is a designated Major.
- ☐ Facility continuously or routinely exceeds its design flow.
- ☐ Facility that exceeds its design population equivalent (PE) for BOD_5 whether or not its design flow is being exceeded.
- ☐ Facility (whether primarily domestic or industrial) that alters its production process throughout the year.
- ☐ Facility handles large quantities of toxic substances, or substances that are toxic in large amounts.
- ☐ Facility has Water Quality-based Effluent Limitations for toxic substances (other than NH_3)
- ☒ Facility is a municipality with a Design Flow ≥ 22,500 gpd.
- ☐ Other – please justify.

✓ The permittee is required to conduct WET test for this facility.

40 CFR 122.41(M) - BYPASSES:
The federal Clean Water Act (CWA), Section 402 prohibits wastewater dischargers from "bypassing" untreated or partially treated sewage (wastewater) beyond the headworks. A bypass is defined as an intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, [40 CFR 122.41(m)(1)(i)]. Additionally, Missouri regulation 10 CSR 20-7.015(9)(G) states a bypass means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, except in the case of blending, to waters of the state. Only under exceptional and specified limitations do the federal regulations allow for a facility to bypass some or all of the flow from its treatment process. Bypasses are prohibited by the CWA unless a permittee can meet all of the criteria listed in 40 CFR 122.41(m)(4)(i)(A), (B), & (C). Any bypasses from this facility are subject to the reporting required in 40 CFR 122.41(l)(6) and per Missouri's Standard Conditions I, Section B, part 2.b. Additionally, Anticipated Bypasses include bypasses from peak flow basins or similar devices designed for peak wet weather flows.

✓ This facility does not anticipate bypassing.

Part IV – Cost Analysis for Compliance

Pursuant to Section 644.145, RSMo, when issuing permits under this chapter that incorporate a new requirement for discharges from publicly owned combined or separate sanitary or storm sewer systems or publicly owned treatment works, or when enforcing provisions of this chapter or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., pertaining to any portion of a publicly owned combined or separate sanitary or storm sewer system or [publicly owned] treatment works, the Department of Natural Resources shall make a "finding of affordability" on the costs to be incurred and the impact of any rate changes on ratepayers upon which to base such permits and decisions, to the extent allowable under this chapter and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. This process is completed through a cost analysis for compliance. Permits that do not include new requirements may be deemed affordable.

✓ The Department is required to make a "finding of affordability" on the new environmental requirement(s) within the permit. However, the facility chose to waive the finding of affordability requirement; therefore, no Cost Analysis for Compliance was conducted.

Part V – Administrative Requirements

On the basis of preliminary staff review and the application of applicable standards and regulations, the Department, as administrative agent for the Missouri Clean Water Commission, proposes to issue a permit(s) subject to certain effluent limitations, schedules, and special conditions contained herein and within the operating permit. The proposed determinations are tentative pending public comment.

WATER QUALITY STANDARD REVISION:
In accordance with section 644.058, RSMo, the Department is required to utilize an evaluation of the environmental and economic impacts of modifications to water quality standards of twenty-five percent or more when making individual site-specific permit decisions.

- ✓ This operating permit does not contain requirements for a water quality standard that has changed twenty-five percent or more since the previous operating permit.

PERMIT SYNCHRONIZATION:
The Department of Natural Resources is currently undergoing a synchronization process for operating permits. Permits are normally issued on a five-year term, but to achieve synchronization many permits will need to be issued for less than the full five years allowed by regulation. The intent is that all permits within a watershed will move through the Watershed Based Management (WBM) cycle together will all expire in the same fiscal year. This will allow further streamlining by placing multiple permits within a smaller geographic area on public notice simultaneously, thereby reducing repeated administrative efforts. This will also allow the Department to explore a watershed based permitting effort at some point in the future. Renewal applications must continue to be submitted within 180 days of expiration, however, in instances where effluent data from the previous renewal is less than 4 years old, that data may be re-submitted to meet the requirements of the renewal application. If the permit provides a schedule of compliance for meeting new water quality based effluent limits beyond the expiration date of the permit, the time remaining in the schedule of compliance will be allotted in the renewed permit.

PUBLIC NOTICE:
The Department shall give public notice that a draft permit has been prepared and its issuance is pending. Additionally, public notice will be issued if a public hearing is to be held because of a significant degree of interest in and water quality concerns related to a draft permit. No public notice is required when a request for a permit modification or termination is denied; however, the requester and permittee must be notified of the denial in writing. The Department must issue public notice of a pending operating permit or of a new or reissued statewide general permit. The public comment period is the length of time not less than 30 days following the date of the public notice which interested persons may submit written comments about the proposed permit. For persons wanting to submit comments regarding this proposed operating permit, then please refer to the Public Notice page located at the front of this draft operating permit. The Public Notice page gives direction on how and where to submit appropriate comments.

- ✓ The Public Notice period for this operating permit began July 16, 2021 and ended August 16, 2021. No comments were received. However, the draft permit had a typo that omitted part (c) from special condition #8 and the typo was fixed.

DATE OF FACT SHEET: FEBRUARY 8, 2021

FACT SHEET UPDATED: JUNE 24, 2021

COMPLETED BY:

SAM BUCKLER, ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIALIST
MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM
OPERATING PERMITS SECTION - DOMESTIC WASTEWATER UNIT
(573) 526-0827
sam.buckler@dnr.mo.gov

Appendices

APPENDIX - CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET:

Item	Points Possible	Points Assigned
Maximum Population Equivalent (P.E.) served , peak day	1 pt./10,000 PE or major fraction thereof. (Max 10 pts.)	6
Design Flow (avg. day) or peak month's flow (avg. day) whichever is larger	1 pt. / MGD or major fraction thereof. (Max 10 pts.)	7
Effluent Discharge		
Missouri or Mississippi River	0	
All other stream discharges except to losing streams and stream reaches supporting whole body contact recreation	1	
Discharge to lake or reservoir outside of designated whole body contact recreational area	2	
Discharge to losing stream, or stream, lake or reservoir area supporting whole body contact recreation	3	3
Direct reuse or recycle of effluent	6	
Land Application/Irrigation		
Drip Irrigation	3	
Land application/irrigation	5	
Overland flow	4	
Variation in Raw Wastes (highest level only)		
Variations do not exceed those normally or typically expected	0	
Reoccurring deviations or excessive variations of 100 to 200 percent in strength and/or flow	2	2
Reoccurring deviations or excessive variations of more than 200 percent in strength and/or flow	4	
Department-approved pretreatment program	6	
Preliminary Treatment		
STEP systems (operated by the permittee)	3	
Screening and/or comminution	3	3
Grit removal	3	3
Plant pumping of main flow	3	
Flow equalization	5	
Primary Treatment		
Primary clarifiers	5	
Chemical addition (except chlorine, enzymes)	4	
Secondary Treatment		
Trickling filter and other fixed film media with or without secondary clarifiers	10	
Activated sludge (including aeration, oxidation ditches, sequencing batch reactors, membrane bioreactors, and contact stabilization)	15	15
Stabilization ponds without aeration	5	
Aerated lagoon	8	
Advanced Lagoon Treatment – Aerobic cells, anaerobic cells, covers, or fixed film	10	
Biological, physical, or chemical	12	
Carbon regeneration	4	
Total from page **ONE (1)**	----	39

APPENDIX - CLASSIFICATION WORKSHEET (CONTINUED):

ITEM	POINTS POSSIBLE	POINTS ASSIGNED
Solids Handling		
Sludge Holding	5	5
Anaerobic digestion	10	
Aerobic digestion	6	6
Evaporative sludge drying	2	
Mechanical dewatering	8	8
Solids reduction (incineration, wet oxidation)	12	
Land application	6	6
Disinfection		
Chlorination or comparable	5	
On-site generation of disinfectant (except UV light)	5	
Dechlorination	2	
UV light	4	4
Required Laboratory Control Performed by Plant Personnel (highest level only)		
Lab work done outside the plant	0	
Push – button or visual methods for simple test such as pH, settleable solids	3	
Additional procedures such as DO, COD, BOD, titrations, solids, volatile content	5	
More advanced determinations, such as BOD seeding procedures, fecal coliform, nutrients, total oils, phenols, etc.	7	7
Highly sophisticated instrumentation, such as atomic absorption and gas chromatograph	10	
Total from page **TWO (2)**	----	36
Total from page **ONE (1)**	---	39
Grand Total	---	75

☒ - A: 71 points and greater
☐ - B: 51 points – 70 points
☐ - C: 26 points – 50 points
☐ - D: 0 points – 25 points

APPENDIX – RPA RESULTS:

Parameter	CMC*	RWC Acute*	CCC*	RWC Chronic*	n**	Range max/min	CV***	MF	RP Yes/No
Ammonia as N – January (mg/L)	31.0	3.98	5.0	3.982018965	72.00	1.98/0.048	1.09	2.0111207	NO
Ammonia as N – February (mg/L)	31.0	6.44	5.3	6.441938509	73.00	2.77/0.057	1.49	2.3256096	YES
Ammonia as N – March (mg/L)	31.9	3.13	5.1	3.133818373	79.00	1.61/0.038	1.11	1.946471	NO
Ammonia as N – April (mg/L)	29.9	2.20	4.3	2.204030178	76.00	1.2/0.055	0.95	1.8366918	NO
Ammonia as N – May (mg/L)	28.0	4.10	3.7	4.095830664	75.00	1.98/0.053	1.21	2.0686013	YES
Ammonia as N – June (mg/L)	32.2	3.10	3.2	3.095889705	64.00	1.56/0.068	0.96	1.9845447	NO
Ammonia as N – July (mg/L)	31.9	3.15	3.0	3.147776544	63.00	1.52/0.042	1.03	2.0709056	YES
Ammonia as N – August (mg/L)	34.8	4.44	3.2	4.442985327	69.00	2/0.028	1.28	2.2214927	YES
Ammonia as N – September (mg/L)	34.5	1.26	3.1	1.257235645	62.00	0.717/0.049	0.73	1.7534667	NO
Ammonia as N – October (mg/L)	29.9	2.21	3.3	2.211488142	67.00	1.104/0.032	1.02	2.0031595	NO
Ammonia as N – November (mg/L)	25.9	4.04	3.8	4.038665262	65.00	1.78/0.02	1.26	2.2689131	YES
Ammonia as N – December (mg/L)	28.5	4.66	4.5	4.661753694	60.00	1.96/0.04	1.28	2.3784458	YES
Copper, Total Recoverable (µg/L)	26.38	955.63	16.58	955.63	3	170/34	0.6	5.62	YES
Zinc, Total Recoverable (µg/L)	212.34	1630.19	210.62	1630.19	3	290/150	0.6	5.62	YES

N/A – Not Applicable
* - Units are (µg/L) unless otherwise noted.
** - If the number of samples is 10 or greater, then the CV value must be used in the WQBEL for the applicable constituent. If the number of samples is < 10, then the default CV value must be used in the WQBEL for the applicable constituent.
*** - Coefficient of Variation (CV) is calculated by dividing the Standard Deviation of the sample set by the Mean of the same sample set.
RWC – Receiving Water Concentration. It is the concentration of a toxicant or the parameter toxicity in the receiving water after mixing (if applicable).
n – Is the number of samples.
MF – Multiplying Factor. 99% Confidence Level and 99% Probability Basis.
RP – Reasonable Potential. It is where an effluent is projected or calculated to cause an excursion above a water quality standard based on a number of factors including, as a minimum, the four factors listed in 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1)(ii).

Reasonable Potential Analysis is conducted as per (TSD, EPA/505/2-90-001, Section 3.3.2). A more detailed version including calculations of this RPA is available upon request.

STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS
ISSUED BY
THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION
REVISED
AUGUST 1, 2014

These Standard Conditions incorporate permit conditions as required by 40 CFR 122.41 or other applicable state statutes or regulations. These minimum conditions apply unless superseded by requirements specified in the permit.

Part I – General Conditions
Section A – Sampling, Monitoring, and Recording

1. **Sampling Requirements.**
   a. Samples and measurements taken for the purpose of monitoring shall be representative of the monitored activity.
   b. All samples shall be taken at the outfall(s) or Missouri Department of Natural Resources (Department) approved sampling location(s), and unless specified, before the effluent joins or is diluted by any other body of water or substance.

2. **Monitoring Requirements**.
   a. Records of monitoring information shall include:
      i. The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements;
      ii. The individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements;
      iii. The date(s) analyses were performed;
      iv. The individual(s) who performed the analyses;
      v. The analytical techniques or methods used; and
      vi. The results of such analyses.
   b. If the permittee monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by the permit at the location specified in the permit using test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, or another method required for an industry-specific waste stream under 40 CFR subchapters N or O, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reported to the Department with the discharge monitoring report data (DMR) submitted to the Department pursuant to Section B, paragraph 7.

3. **Sample and Monitoring Calculations.** Calculations for all sample and monitoring results which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified in the permit.

4. **Test Procedures**. The analytical and sampling methods used shall conform to the reference methods listed in 10 CSR 20-7.015 unless alternates are approved by the Department. The facility shall use sufficiently sensitive analytical methods for detecting, identifying, and measuring the concentrations of pollutants. The facility shall ensure that the selected methods are able to quantify the presence of pollutants in a given discharge at concentrations that are low enough to determine compliance with Water Quality Standards in 10 CSR 20-7.031 or effluent limitations unless provisions in the permit allow for other alternatives. A method is "sufficiently sensitive" when; 1) the method minimum level is at or below the level of the applicable water quality criterion for the pollutant or, 2) the method minimum level is above the applicable water quality criterion, but the amount of pollutant in a facility's discharge is high enough that the method detects and quantifies the level of pollutant in the discharge, or 3) the method has the lowest minimum level of the analytical methods approved under 10 CSR 20-7.015. These methods are also required for parameters that are listed as monitoring only, as the data collected may be used to determine if limitations need to be established. A permittee is responsible for working with their contractors to ensure that the analysis performed is sufficiently sensitive.

5. **Record Retention.** Except for records of monitoring information required by the permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years (or longer as required by 40 CFR part 503), the permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by the permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for the permit, for a period of at least three (3) years from the date of the sample, measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by request of the Department at any time.

6. **Illegal Activities.**
   a. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained under the permit shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both. If a conviction of a person is for a violation committed after a first conviction of such person under this paragraph, punishment is a fine of not more than $20,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than four (4) years, or both.
   b. The Missouri Clean Water Law provides that any person or who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months, or by both. Second and successive convictions for violation under this paragraph by any person shall be punished by a fine of not more than $50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both.

Section B – Reporting Requirements

1. **Planned Changes.**
   a. The permittee shall give notice to the Department as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility when:
      i. The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in 40 CFR 122.29(b); or
      ii. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements under 40 CFR 122.42;
      iii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan;
      iv. Any facility expansions, production increases, or process modifications which will result in a new or substantially different discharge or sludge characteristics must be reported to the Department 60 days before the facility or process modification begins. Notification may be accomplished by application for a new permit. If the discharge does not violate effluent limitations specified in the permit, the facility is to submit a notice to the Department of the changed discharge at least 30 days before such changes. The Department may require a construction permit and/or permit modification as a result of the proposed changes at the facility.

2. **Non-compliance Reporting.**
   a. The permittee shall report any noncompliance which may endanger health or the environment. Relevant information shall be provided orally or via the current electronic method approved by the Department, within 24 hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances, and shall be reported to the appropriate Regional Office during normal business hours or the Environmental Emergency Response hotline at 573-634-2436 outside of normal business hours. A written submission shall also be provided within five (5) business days of the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance.

b. The following shall be included as information which must be reported within 24 hours under this paragraph.
   i. Any unanticipated bypass which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
   ii. Any upset which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.
   iii. Violation of a maximum daily discharge limitation for any of the pollutants listed by the Department in the permit required to be reported within 24 hours.
c. The Department may waive the written report on a case-by-case basis for reports under paragraph 2. b. of this section if the oral report has been received within 24 hours.

3. **Anticipated Noncompliance**. The permittee shall give advance notice to the Department of any planned changes in the permitted facility or activity which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements. The notice shall be submitted to the Department 60 days prior to such changes or activity.

4. **Compliance Schedules.** Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date. The report shall provide an explanation for the instance of noncompliance and a proposed schedule or anticipated date, for achieving compliance with the compliance schedule requirement.

5. **Other Noncompliance.** The permittee shall report all instances of noncompliance not reported under paragraphs 2, 3, and 6 of this section, at the time monitoring reports are submitted. The reports shall contain the information listed in paragraph 2. a. of this section.

6. **Other Information**. Where the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Department, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.

7. **Discharge Monitoring Reports.**
   a. Monitoring results shall be reported at the intervals specified in the permit.
   b. Monitoring results must be reported to the Department via the current method approved by the Department, unless the permittee has been granted a waiver from using the method. If the permittee has been granted a waiver, the permittee must use forms provided by the Department.
   c. Monitoring results shall be reported to the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the end of the reporting period.

Section C – Bypass/Upset Requirements

1. **Definitions.**
   a. *Bypass*: the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility, except in the case of blending.
   b. *Severe Property Damage*: substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources which can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.
   c. *Upset*: an exceptional incident in which there is unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology based permit effluent limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.

2. **Bypass Requirements.**
   a. Bypass not exceeding limitations. The permittee may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause effluent limitations to be exceeded, but only if it also is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation. These bypasses are not subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2. b. and 2. c. of this section.
   b. Notice.
      i. Anticipated bypass. If the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice, if possible at least 10 days before the date of the bypass.
      ii. Unanticipated bypass. The permittee shall submit notice of an unanticipated bypass as required in Section B – Reporting Requirements, paragraph 5 (24-hour notice).
   c. Prohibition of bypass.
      i. Bypass is prohibited, and the Department may take enforcement action against a permittee for bypass, unless:
         1. Bypass was unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;
         2. There were no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance; and
         3. The permittee submitted notices as required under paragraph 2. b. of this section.
      ii. The Department may approve an anticipated bypass, after considering its adverse effects, if the Department determines that it will meet the three (3) conditions listed above in paragraph 2. c. i. of this section.

3. **Upset Requirements.**
   a. Effect of an upset. An upset constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with such technology based permit effluent limitations if the requirements of paragraph 3. b. of this section are met. No determination made during administrative review of claims that noncompliance was caused by upset, and before an action for noncompliance, is final administrative action subject to judicial review.
   b. Conditions necessary for a demonstration of upset. A permittee who wishes to establish the affirmative defense of upset shall demonstrate, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence that:
      i. An upset occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the upset;
      ii. The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated; and
      iii. The permittee submitted notice of the upset as required in Section B – Reporting Requirements, paragraph 2. b. ii. (24-hour notice).
      iv. The permittee complied with any remedial measures required under Section D – Administrative Requirements, paragraph 4.
   c. Burden of proof. In any enforcement proceeding, the permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an upset has the burden of proof.

Section D – Administrative Requirements

1. **Duty to Comply.** The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Missouri Clean Water Law and Federal Clean Water Act and is grounds for enforcement action; for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application.
   a. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under section 307(a) of the Federal Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under section 405(d) of the CWA within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions or standards for sewage sludge use or disposal, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.
   b. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who violates section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any such sections in a permit issued under section 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under sections 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed $25,000 per day for each violation. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who negligently violates sections 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Act, or any condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, or any requirement

imposed in a pretreatment program approved under section 402(a)(3) or 402(b)(8) of the Act, is subject to criminal penalties of $2,500 to $25,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than one (1) year, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a negligent violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than $50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than two (2) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates such sections, or such conditions or limitations is subject to criminal penalties of $5,000 to $50,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment for not more than three (3) years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing violation, a person shall be subject to criminal penalties of not more than $100,000 per day of violation, or imprisonment of not more than six (6) years, or both. Any person who knowingly violates section 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of the Act, and who knows at that time that he thereby places another person in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, shall, upon conviction, be subject to a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than 15 years, or both. In the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a knowing endangerment violation, a person shall be subject to a fine of not more than $500,000 or by imprisonment of not more than 30 years, or both. An organization, as defined in section 309(c)(3)(B)(iii) of the CWA, shall, upon conviction of violating the imminent danger provision, be subject to a fine of not more than $1,000,000 and can be fined up to $2,000,000 for second or subsequent convictions.

c. Any person may be assessed an administrative penalty by the EPA Director for violating section 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of this Act, or any permit condition or limitation implementing any of such sections in a permit issued under section 402 of this Act. Administrative penalties for Class I violations are not to exceed $10,000 per violation, with the maximum amount of any Class I penalty assessed not to exceed $25,000. Penalties for Class II violations are not to exceed $10,000 per day for each day during which the violation continues, with the maximum amount of any Class II penalty not to exceed $125,000.

d. It is unlawful for any person to cause or permit any discharge of water contaminants from any water contaminant or point source located in Missouri in violation of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law, or any standard, rule or regulation promulgated by the commission. In the event the commission or the director determines that any provision of sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or standard, rules, limitations or regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, or permits issued by, or any final abatement order, other order, or determination made by the commission or the director, or any filing requirement pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 of the Missouri Clean Water Law or any other provision which this state is required to enforce pursuant to any federal water pollution control act, is being, was, or is in imminent danger of being violated, the commission or director may cause to have instituted a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction for the injunctive relief to prevent any such violation or further violation or for the assessment of a penalty not to exceed $10,000 per day for each day, or part thereof, the violation occurred and continues to occur, or both, as the court deems proper. Any person who willfully or negligently commits any violation in this paragraph shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than $2,500 nor more than $25,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Second and successive convictions for violation of the same provision of this paragraph by any person shall be punished by a fine of not more than $50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than two (2) years, or both.

2. **Duty to Reapply.**
   a. If the permittee wishes to continue an activity regulated by this permit after the expiration date of this permit, the permittee must apply for and obtain a new permit.
   b. A permittee with a currently effective site-specific permit shall submit an application for renewal at least 180 days before the expiration date of the existing permit, unless permission for a later date has been granted by the Department. (The Department shall not grant permission for applications to be submitted later than the expiration date of the existing permit.)
   c. A permittees with currently effective general permit shall submit an application for renewal at least 30 days before the existing permit expires, unless the permittee has been notified by the Department that an earlier application must be made. The Department may grant permission for a later submission date. (The Department shall not grant permission for applications to be submitted later than the expiration date of the existing permit.)

3. **Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense.** It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

4. **Duty to Mitigate.** The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal in violation of this permit which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.

5. **Proper Operation and Maintenance**. The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit. Proper operation and maintenance also includes adequate laboratory controls and appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of back-up or auxiliary facilities or similar systems which are installed by a permittee only when the operation is necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

6. **Permit Actions.**
   a. Subject to compliance with statutory requirements of the Law and Regulations and applicable Court Order, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked in whole or in part during its term for cause including, but not limited to, the following:
      i. Violations of any terms or conditions of this permit or the law;
      ii. Having obtained this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully any relevant facts;
      iii. A change in any circumstances or conditions that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge; or
      iv. Any reason set forth in the Law or Regulations.
   b. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition.

7. **Permit Transfer.**
   a. Subject to 10 CSR 20-6.010, an operating permit may be transferred upon submission to the Department of an application to transfer signed by the existing owner and the new owner, unless prohibited by the terms of the permit. Until such time the permit is officially transferred, the original permittee remains responsible for complying with the terms and conditions of the existing permit.
   b. The Department may require modification or revocation and reissuance of the permit to change the name of the permittee and incorporate such other requirements as may be necessary under the Missouri Clean Water Law or the Federal Clean Water Act.
   c. The Department, within 30 days of receipt of the application, shall notify the new permittee of its intent to revoke or reissue or transfer the permit.

8. **Toxic Pollutants.** The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under section 307(a) of the Federal Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants and with standards for sewage sludge use or disposal established under section 405(d) of the Federal Clean Water Act within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions or standards for sewage sludge use or disposal, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

9. **Property Rights.** This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

10. **Duty to Provide Information.** The permittee shall furnish to the Department, within a reasonable time, any information which the Department may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit or to determine compliance with this permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Department upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

11. **Inspection and Entry.** The permittee shall allow the Department, or an authorized representative (including an authorized contractor acting as a representative of the Department), upon presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law, to:
    a. Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
    b. Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
    c. Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit; and
    d. Sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the Federal Clean Water Act or Missouri Clean Water Law, any substances or parameters at any location.

12. **Closure of Treatment Facilities.**
    a. Persons who cease operation or plan to cease operation of waste, wastewater, and sludge handling and treatment facilities shall close the facilities in accordance with a closure plan approved by the Department.
    b. Operating Permits under 10 CSR 20-6.010 or under 10 CSR 20-6.015 are required until all waste, wastewater, and sludges have been disposed of in accordance with the closure plan approved by the Department and any disturbed areas have been properly stabilized. Disturbed areas will be considered stabilized when perennial vegetation, pavement, or structures using permanent materials cover all areas that have been disturbed. Vegetative cover, if used, shall be at least 70% plant density over 100% of the disturbed area.

13. **Signatory Requirement.**
    a. All permit applications, reports required by the permit, or information requested by the Department shall be signed and certified. (See 40 CFR 122.22 and 10 CSR 20-6.010)
    b. The Federal Clean Water Act provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or non-compliance shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000 per violation, or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months per violation, or by both.
    c. The Missouri Clean Water Law provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation or certification in any application, record, report, plan, or other document filed or required to be maintained pursuant to sections 644.006 to 644.141 shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both.

14. **Severability.** The provisions of the permit are severable, and if any provision of the permit, or the application of any provision of the permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of the permit, shall not be affected thereby.

STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS
ISSUED BY
THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION
REVISED
MAY 1, 2013

PART II - SPECIAL CONDITIONS – PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS
SECTION A – INDUSTRIAL USERS

1. Definitions

Definitions as set forth in the Missouri Clean Water Laws and approved by the Missouri Clean Water Commission shall apply to terms used herein.

Significant Industrial User (SIU). Except as provided in the *General Pretreatment Regulation* 10 CSR 20-6.100, the term Significant Industrial User means:

1. All Industrial Users subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards; and
2. Any other Industrial User that: discharges an average of 25,000 gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW) (excluding sanitary, noncontact cooling and boiler blowdown wastewater); contributes a process wastestream which makes up 5 percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the POTW treatment plant; or is designated as such by the Control Authority on the basis that the Industrial User has a reasonable potential for adversely affecting the POTW's or for violating any Pretreatment Standard or requirement.

Clean Water Act (CWA) is the the federal Clean Water Act of 1972, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq. (2002).

2. Identification of Industrial Discharges

Pursuant to 40 CFR 122.44(j)(1), all POTWs shall identify, in terms of character and volume of pollutants, any Significant Industrial Users discharging to the POTW subject to Pretreatment Standards under section 307(b) of the CWA and 40 CFR 403.

3. Application Information

Applications for renewal or modification of this permit must contain the information about industrial discharges to the POTW pursuant to 40 CFR 122.21(j)(6)

4. Notice to the Department

Pursuant to 40 CFR 122.42(b), all POTWs must provide adequate notice of the following:

1. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to section 301 or 306 of CWA if it were directly discharging these pollutants; and
2. Any substantial change into the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit.
3. For purposes of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
   i. the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW, and
   ii. any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

For POTWs without an approved pretreatment program, the notice of industrial discharges which was not included in the permit application shall be made as soon as practicable. For POTWs with an approved pretreatment program, notice is to be included in the annual pretreatment report required in the special conditions of this permit. Notice may be sent to:

Missouri Department of Natural Resources
Water Protection Program
Attn: Pretreatment Coordinator
P.O. Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65102

STANDARD CONDITIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS
ISSUED BY
THE MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
MISSOURI CLEAN WATER COMMISSION
August 1, 2019

PART III – BIOSOLIDS AND SLUDGE FROM DOMESTIC TREATMENT FACILITIES

SECTION A – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. PART III Standard Conditions pertain to biosolids and sludge requirements under the Missouri Clean Water Law and regulations for domestic and municipal wastewater and also incorporates federal sludge disposal requirements under 40 CFR Part 503 for domestic wastewater. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has principal authority for permitting and enforcement of the federal sludge regulations under 40 CFR Part 503 for domestic biosolids and sludge.
2. PART III Standard Conditions apply only to biosolids and sludge generated at domestic wastewater treatment facilities, including public owned treatment works (POTW) and privately owned facilities.
3. Biosolids and Sludge Use and Disposal Practices:
    a. The permittee is authorized to operate the biosolids and sludge generating, treatment, storage, use, and disposal facilities listed in the facility description of this permit.
    b. The permittee shall not exceed the design sludge/biosolids volume listed in the facility description and shall not use biosolids or sludge disposal methods that are not listed in the facility description, without prior approval of the permitting authority.
    c. For facilities operating under general operating permits that incorporate Standard Conditions PART III, the facility is authorized to operate the biosolids and sludge generating, treatment, storage, use and disposal facilities identified in the original operating permit application, subsequent renewal applications or subsequent written approval by the department.
4. Biosolids or Sludge Received from other Facilities:
    a. Permittees may accept domestic wastewater biosolids or sludge from other facilities as long as the permittee's design sludge capacity is not exceeded and the treatment facility performance is not impaired.
    b. The permittee shall obtain a signed statement from the biosolids or sludge generator or hauler that certifies the type and source of the sludge
5. Nothing in this permit precludes the initiation of legal action under local laws, except to the extent local laws are preempted by state law.
6. This permit does not preclude the enforcement of other applicable environmental regulations such as odor emissions under the Missouri Air Pollution Control Law and regulations.
7. This permit may (after due process) be modified, or alternatively revoked and reissued, to comply with any applicable biosolids or sludge disposal standard or limitation issued or approved under Section 405(d) of the Clean Water Act or under Chapter 644 RSMo.
8. In addition to Standard Conditions PART III, the Department may include biosolids and sludge limitations in the special conditions portion or other sections of a site specific permit.
9. Exceptions to Standard Conditions PART III may be authorized on a case-by-case basis by the Department, as follows:
    a. The Department may modify a site-specific permit following permit notice provisions as applicable under 10 CSR 20-6.020, 40 CFR § 124.10, and 40 CFR § 501.15(a)(2)(ix)(E).
    b. Exceptions cannot be granted where prohibited by the federal sludge regulations under 40 CFR Part 503.

SECTION B – DEFINITIONS

1. Best Management Practices are practices to prevent or reduce the pollution of waters of the state and include agronomic loading rates (nitrogen based), soil conservation practices, spill prevention and maintenance procedures and other site restrictions.
2. Biosolids means organic fertilizer or soil amendment produced by the treatment of domestic wastewater sludge.
3. Biosolids land application facility is a facility where biosolids are spread onto the land at agronomic rates for production of food, feed or fiber. The facility includes any structures necessary to store the biosolids until soil, weather, and crop conditions are favorable for land application.
4. Class A biosolids means a material that has met the Class A pathogen reduction requirements or equivalent treatment by a Process to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) in accordance with 40 CFR Part 503.
5. Class B biosolids means a material that has met the Class B pathogen reduction requirements or equivalent treatment by a Process to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) in accordance with 40 CFR Part 503.
6. Domestic wastewater means wastewater originating from the sanitary conveniences of residences, commercial buildings, factories and institutions; or co-mingled sanitary and industrial wastewater processed by a (POTW) or a privately owned facility.
7. Feed crops are crops produced primarily for consumption by animals.
8. Fiber crops are crops such as flax and cotton.
9. Food crops are crops consumed by humans which include, but is not limted to, fruits, vegetables and tobacco.
10. Industrial wastewater means any wastewater, also known as process wastewater, not defined as domestic wastewater. Per 40 CFR Part 122.2, process wastewater means any water which, during manufacturing or processing, comes into direct contact with or results from the production or use of any raw material, intermediate product, finished product, byproduct, or waste product. Land application of industrial wastewater, residuals or sludge is not authorized by Standard Conditions PART III.
11. Mechanical treatment plants are wastewater treatment facilities that use mechanical devices to treat wastewater, including, sand filters, extended aeration, activated sludge, contact stabilization, trickling filters, rotating biological contact systems, and other similar facilities. It does not include wastewater treatment lagoons or constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment.
12. Plant Available Nitrogen (PAN) is nitrogen that will be available to plants during the growing seasons after biosolids application.
13. Public contact site is land with a high potential for contact by the public. This includes, but is not limited to, public parks, ball fields, cemeteries, plant nurseries, turf farms, and golf courses.
14. Sludge is the solid, semisolid, or liquid residue removed during the treatment of wastewater. Sludge includes septage removed from septic tanks or equivalent facilities. Sludge does not include carbon coal byproducts (CCBs), sewage sludge incinerator ash, or grit/screenings generated during preliminary treatment of domestic sewage.
15. Sludge lagoon is part of a mechanical wastewater treatment facility. A sludge lagoon is an earthen or concrete lined basin that receives sludge that has been removed from a wastewater treatment facility. It does not include a wastewater treatment lagoon or sludge treatment units that are not a part of a mechanical wastewater treatment facility.
16. Septage is the sludge pumped from residential septic tanks, cesspools, portable toilets, Type III marine sanitation devices, or similar treatment works such as sludge holding structures from residential wastewater treatment facilities with design populations of less than 150 people. Septage does not include grease removed from grease traps at a restaurant or material removed from septic tanks and other similar treatment works that have received industrial wastewater. The standard for biosolids from septage is different from other sludges. See Section H for more information.

SECTION C – MECHANICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

1. Biosolids or sludge shall be routinely removed from wastewater treatment facilities and handled according to the permit facility description and the requirements of Standard Conditions PART III or in accordance with Section A.3.c., above.
2. The permittee shall operate storage and treatment facilities, as defined by Section 644.016(23), RSMo, so that there is no biosolids or sludge discharged to waters of the state. Agricultural storm water discharges are exempt under the provisions of Section 644.059, RSMo.
3. Mechanical treatment plants shall have separate biosolids or sludge storage compartments in accordance with 10 CSR 20, Chapter 8. Failure to remove biosolids or sludge from these storage compartments on the required design schedule is a violation of this permit.

SECTION D – BIOSOLIDS OR SLUDGE DISPOSED AT OTHER TREATMENT FACILITY OR BY CONTRACT HAULER

1. Permittees that use contract haulers, under the authority of their operating permit, to dispose of biosolids or sludge, are responsible for compliance with all the terms of this permit. Contract haulers that assume the responsibility of the final disposal of biosolids or sludge, including biosolids land application, must obtain a Missouri State Operating Permit unless the hauler transports the biosolids or sludge to another permitted treatment facility.
2. Testing of biosolids or sludge, other than total solids content, is not required if biosolids or sludge are hauled to a permitted wastewater treatment facility, unless it is required by the accepting facility.

SECTION E – INCINERATION OF SLUDGE

1. Please be aware that sludge incineration facilities may be subject to the requirements of 40 CFR Part 503 Subpart E, Missouri Air Conservation Commission regulations under 10 CSR 10, and solid waste management regulations under 10 CSR 80, as applicable.
2. Permittee may be authorized under the facility description of this permit to store incineration ash in lagoons or ash ponds. This permit does not authorize the disposal of incineration ash. Incineration ash shall be disposed in accordance with 10 CSR 80; or, if the ash is determined to be hazardous, with 10 CSR 25.
3. In addition to normal sludge monitoring, incineration facilities shall report the following as part of the annual report, mass of sludge incinerated and mass of ash generated. Permittee shall also provide the name of the ash disposal facility and permit number if applicable.

SECTION F – SURFACE DISPOSAL SITES AND BIOSOLIDS AND SLUDGE LAGOONS

1. Please be aware that surface disposal sites of biosolids or sludge from wastewater treatment facilities may be subject to other laws including the requirements in 40 CFR Part 503 Subpart C, Missouri Air Conservation Commission regulations under 10 CSR 10, and solid waste management regulations under 10 CSR 80, as applicable.
2. Biosolids or sludge storage lagoons are temporary facilities and are not required to obtain a permit as a solid waste management facility under 10 CSR 80. In order to maintain biosolids or sludge storage lagoons as storage facilities, accumulated biosolids or sludge must be removed routinely, but not less than once every two years unless an alternate schedule is approved in the permit. The amount of biosolids or sludge removed will be dependent on biosolids or sludge generation and accumulation in the facility. Enough biosolids or sludge must be removed to maintain adequate storage capacity in the facility.
    a. In order to avoid damage to the lagoon seal during cleaning, the permittee may leave a layer of biosolids or sludge on the bottom of the lagoon, upon prior approval of the Department; or
    b. Permittee shall close the lagoon in accordance with Section I.

SECTION G – LAND APPLICATION OF BIOSOLIDS

1. The permittee shall not land apply biosolids unless land application is authorized in the facility description, the special conditions of the issued NPDES permit, or in accordance with Section A.3.c., above.
2. This permit only authorizes "Class A" or "Class B" biosolids derived from domestic wastewater to be land applied onto grass land, crop land, timber, or other similar agricultural or silviculture lands at rates suitable for beneficial use as organic fertilizer and soil conditioner.
3. Class A Biosolids Requirements: Biosolids shall meet Class A requirements for application to public contact sites, residential lawns, home gardens or sold and/or given away in a bag or other container.
4. Class B biosolids that are land applied to agricultural and public contact sites shall comply with the following restrictions:
    a. Food crops that touch the biosolids/soil mixture and are totally above the land surface shall not be harvested for 14 months after application of biosolids.
    b. Food crops below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 20 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for four months or longer prior to incorporation into the soil.
    c. Food crops below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 38 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for less than four months prior to incorporation into the soil.
    d. Animal grazing shall not be allowed for 30 days after application of biosolids.
    e. Food crops, feed crops, and fiber crops shall not be harvested for 30 days after application of biosolids.
    f. Turf shall not be harvested for one year after application of biosolids if used for lawns or high public contact sites in close proximity to populated areas such as city parks or golf courses.
    g. After Class B biosolids have been land applied to public contact sites with high potential for public exposure, as defined in 40 CFR § 503.31, such as city parks or golf courses, access must be restricted for 12 months.
    h. After Class B biosolids have been land applied public contact sites with low potential for public exposure as defined in 40 CFR § 503.31, such as a rural land application or reclamation sites, access must be restricted for 30 days.

5. Pollutant limits
    a. Biosolids shall be monitored to determine the quality for regulated pollutants listed in Table 1, below. Limits for any pollutants not listed below may be established in the permit.
    b. The number of samples taken is directly related to the amount of biosolids or sludge produced by the facility (See Section J, below). Samples should be taken only during land application periods. When necessary, it is permissible to mix biosolids with lower concentrations of biosolids as well as other suitable Department approved material to achieve pollutant concentration below those identified in Table 1, below.
    c. Table 1 gives the ceiling concentration for biosolids. Biosolids which exceed the concentrations in Table 1 may not be land applied.

TABLE 1

Biosolids ceiling concentration	
Pollutant	Milligrams per kilogram dry weight
Arsenic	75
Cadmium	85
Copper	4,300
Lead	840
Mercury	57
Molybdenum	75
Nickel	420
Selenium	100
Zinc	7,500

d. Table 2 below gives the low metal concentration for biosolids. Because of its higher quality, biosolids with pollutant concentrations below those listed in Table 2 can safely be applied to agricultural land, forest, public contact sites, lawns, home gardens or be given away without further analysis. Biosolids containing metals in concentrations above the low metals concentrations but below the ceiling concentration limits may be land applied but shall not exceed the annual loading rates in Table 3 and the cumulative loading rates in Table 4. The permittee is required to track pollutant loading onto application sites for parameters that have exceeded the low metal concentration limits.

TABLE 2

Biosolids Low Metal Concentration	
Pollutant	Milligrams per kilogram dry weight
Arsenic	41
Cadmium	39
Copper	1,500
Lead	300
Mercury	17
Nickel	420
Selenium	100
Zinc	2,800

e. Annual pollutant loading rate.

Table 3

Biosolids Annual Loading Rate	
Pollutant	Kg/ha (lbs./ac) per year
Arsenic	2.0 (1.79)
Cadmium	1.9 (1.70)
Copper	75 (66.94)
Lead	15 (13.39)
Mercury	0.85 (0.76)
Nickel	21 (18.74)
Selenium	5.0 (4.46)
Zinc	140 (124.96)

f. Cumulative pollutant loading rates.

Table 4

Biosolids Cumulative Pollutant Loading Rate	
Pollutant	Kg/ha (lbs./ac)
Arsenic	41 (37)
Cadmium	39 (35)
Copper	1500 (1339)
Lead	300 (268)
Mercury	17 (15)
Nickel	420 (375)
Selenium	100 (89)
Zinc	2800 (2499)

6. Best Management Practices. The permittee shall use the following best management practices during land application activities to prevent the discharge of biosolids to waters of the state.
   a. Biosolids shall not be applied to the land if it is likely to adversely affect a threatened or endangered species listed under § 4 of the Endangered Species Act or its designated critical habitat.
   b. Apply biosolids only at the agronomic rate of nitrogen needed (see 5.c. of this section).
   c. The applicator must document the Plant Available Nitrogen (PAN) loadings, available nitrogen in the soil, and crop

nitrogen removal when either of the following occurs: 1) When biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kgTN; or 2) When biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.

i. PAN can be determined as follows:

(Nitrate + nitrite nitrogen) + (organic nitrogen x 0.2) + (ammonia nitrogen x volatilization factor[1]).

[1] Volatilization factor is 0.7 for surface application and 1 for subsurface application. Alternative volitalization factors and mineralization rates can be utilized on a case-by-case basis.

ii. Crop nutrient production/removal to be based on crop specific nitrogen needs and realistic yield goals. **NOTE:** There are a number of reference documents on the Missouri Department of Natural Resources website that are informative to implement best management practices in the proper management of biosolids, including crop specific nitrogen needs, realistic yields on a county by county basis and other supporting references.

iii. Biosolids that are applied at agronomic rates shall not cause the annual pollutant loading rates identified in Table 3 to be exceeded.

d. Buffer zones are as follows:

i. 300 feet of a water supply well, sinkhole, water supply reservoir or water supply intake in a stream;

ii. 300 feet of a losing stream, no discharge stream, stream stretches designated for whole body contact recreation, wild and scenic rivers, Ozark National Scenic Riverways or outstandingstate resource waters as listed in the Water Quality Standards, 10 CSR 20-7.031;

iii. 150 feet of dwellings or public use areas;

iv. 100 feet (35 feet if biosolids application is down-gradient or the buffer zone is entirely vegetated) of lake, pond, wetlands or gaining streams (perennial or intermittent);

v. 50 feet of a property line. Buffer distances from property lines may be waived with written permission from neighboring property owner.

vi. For the application of dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected, buffer zones identified in 5.d.i. through 5.d.iii above, may be reduced to 100 feet. The buffer zone may be reduced to 35 feet if the buffer zone is permanently vegetated. Subsurface injection does not include methods or technology reflective of combination surface/shallow soil incorporation.

e. Slope limitation for application sites are as follows:

i. For slopes less than or equal to 6 percent, no rate limitation;

ii. Applied to a slope 7 to 12 percent, the applicator may apply biosolids when soil conservation practices are used to meet the minimum erosion levels;

iii. Slopes > 12 percent, apply biosolids only when grass is vegetated and maintained with at least 80 percent ground cover at a rate of two dry tons per acre per year or less.

iv. Dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected, may be applied on slopes not to exceed 20 percent. Subsurface injection does not include the use of methods or technology reflective of combination surface/shallow soil incorporation.

f. No biosolids may be land applied in an area that it is reasonably certain that pollutants will be transported into waters of the state.

g. Biosolids may be land applied to sites with soil that are snow covered, frozen, or saturated with liquid when site restrictions or other controls are provided to prevent pollutants from being discharged to waters of the state during snowmelt or stormwater runoff. During inclement weather or unfavorable soil conditions use the following management practices:

i. A maximum field slope of 6% and a minimum 300 feet grass buffer between the application site and waters of the state. A 35 feet grass buffer may be utilized for the application of dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected. Subsurface injection does not include the use of mthods or technology refletive of combination surface/shallow soil incorporation;

ii. A maximum field slope of 2% and 100 feet grass buffer between the application site and waters of the state. A 35 feet grass buffer may be used for the application of dry, cake or liquid biosolids that are subsurface injected. Subsurface injection does not included the use of methods or technology refletive of combination surface/shallow soil incorporation;

iii. Other best management practices approved by the Department.

SECTION H – SEPTAGE

1. Haulers that land apply septage must obtain a state permit. An operating permit is not required for septage haulers who transport septage to another permitted treatment facility for disposal.
2. Do not apply more than 30,000 gallons of septage per acre per year or the volume otherwise stipulated in the operating permit.
3. Septic tanks are designed to retain sludge for one to three years which will allow for a larger reduction in pathogens and vectors, as compared to mechanical treatment facilities.
4. Septage must comply with Class B biosolids regarding pathogen and vector attraction reduction requirements before it may be applied to crops, pastures or timberland. To meet required pathogen and vector reduction requirements, mix 50 pounds of hydrated lime for every 1,000 gallons of septage and maintain a septage pH of at least 12 pH standard units for 30 minutes or more prior to application.
5. Lime is to be added to the pump truck and not directly to the septic tanks, as lime would harm the beneficial bacteria of the septic tank.
6. As residential septage contains relatively low levels of metals, the testing of metals in septage is not required.

SECTION I– CLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

1. This section applies to all wastewater facilities (mechanical and lagoons) and sludge or biosolids storage and treatment facilities. It does not apply to land application sites.
2. Permittees of a domestic wastewater facility who plan to cease operation must obtain Department approval of a closure plan which addresses proper removal and disposal of all sludges and/or biosolids. Permittee must maintain this permit until the facility is closed in accordance with the approved closure plan per 10 CSR 20 – 6. 010 and 10 CSR 20 – 6.015.
3. Biosolids or sludge that are left in place during closure of a lagoon or earthen structure or ash pond shall not exceed the agricultural loading rates as follows:
    a. Biosolids and sludge shall meet the monitoring and land application limits for agricultural rates as referenced in Section G, above.
    b. If a wastewater treatment lagoon has been in operation for 15 years or more without sludge removal, the sludge in the lagoon qualifies as a Class B biosolids with respect to pathogens due to anaerobic digestion, and testing for fecal coliform is not required. For other lagoons, testing for fecal coliform is required to show compliance with Class B biosolids limitations. In order to reach Class B biosolids requirements, fecal coliform must be less than 2,000,000 colony forming units or 2,000,000 most probable number. All fecal samples must be presented as geometric mean per gram.
    c. The allowable nitrogen loading that may be left in the lagoon shall be based on the plant available nitrogen (PAN) loading. For a grass cover crop, the allowable PAN is 300 pounds/acre. Alternative, site-specific application rates may be included in the closure plan for department consideration.
        i. PAN can be determined as follows:
        (Nitrate + nitrite nitrogen) + (organic nitrogen x 0.2) + (ammonia nitrogen x volatilization factor[1]).
        [1] Volatilization factor is 0.7 for surface application and 1 for subsurface application. Alternative volitalization factors and mineralization rates can be utilized on a case-by-case basis
4. Domestic wastewater treatment lagoons with a design treatment capacity less than or equal to 150 persons, are "similar treatment works" under the definition of septage. Therefore the sludge within the lagoons may be treated as septage during closure activities. See Section B, above. Under the septage category, residuals may be left in place as follows:
    a. Testing for metals or fecal coliform is not required.
    b. If the wastewater treatment lagoon has been in use for less than 15 years, mix lime with the sludge at a rate of 50 pounds of hydrated lime per 1000 gallons (134 cubic feet) of sludge.
    c. The amount of sludge that may be left in the lagoon shall be based on the plant available nitrogen (PAN) loading. 100 dry tons/acre of sludge may be left in the basin without testing for nitrogen. If 100 dry tons/acre or more will be left in the lagoon, test for nitrogen and determine the PAN using the calculation above. Allowable PAN loading is 300 pounds/acre.
5. Biosolids or sludge left within the domestic lagoon shall be mixed with soil on at least a 1 to 1 ratio, and unless otherwise approved, the lagoon berm shall be demolished, and the site shall be graded and contain ≥70% vegetative density over 100% of the site so as to avoid ponding of storm water and provide adequate surface water drainage without creating erosion. Alternative biosolids or sludge and soil mixing ratios may be included in the closure plan for department consideration.
6. Lagoon and earthen structure closure activities shall obtain a storm water permit for land disturbance activities that equal or exceed one acre in accordance with 10 CSR 20-6.200.
7. When closing a mechanical wastewater plant, all biosolids or sludge must be cleaned out and disposed of in accordance with the Department approved closure plan before the permit for the facility can be terminated.
    a. Land must be stabilized which includes any grading, alternate use or fate upon approval by the Department, remediation, or other work that exposes sediment to stormwater per 10 CSR 20-6.200. The site shall be graded and contain ≥70% vegetative density over 100% of the site, so as to avoid ponding of storm water and provide adequate

surface water drainage without creating erosion.

b. Hazardous Waste shall not be land applied or disposed during mechanical plant closures unless in accordance with Missouri Hazardous Waste Management Law and Regulations pursuant to 10 CSR 25.

c. After demolition of the mechanical plant, the site must only contain clean fill defined in Section 260.200.1(6) RSMo as uncontaminated soil, rock, sand, gravel, concrete, asphaltic concrete, cinderblocks, brick, minimal amounts of wood and metal, and inert solids as approved by rule or policy of the Department for fill, reclamation, or other beneficial use. Other solid wastes must be removed.

8. If biosolids or sludge from the domestic lagoon or mechanical treatment plant exceeds agricultural rates under Section G and/or I, a landfill permit or solid waste disposal permit must be obtained if the permittee chooses to seek authorization for on-site sludge disposal under the Missouri Solid Waste Management Law and regulations per 10 CSR 80, and the permittee must comply with the surface disposal requirements under 40 CFR Part 503, Subpart C.

SECTION J – MONITORING FREQUENCY

1. At a minimum, biosolids or sludge shall be tested for volume and percent total solids on a frequency that will accurately represent sludge quantities produced and disposed. Please see the table below.

TABLE 5

Biosolids or Sludge produced and disposed (Dry Tons per Year)	Monitoring Frequency (See Notes 1, and 2)		
	Metals, Pathogens and Vectors, Total Phosphorus, Total Potassium	Nitrogen TKN, Nitrogen PAN[1]	Priority Pollutants[2]
319 or less	1/year	1 per month	1/year
320 to 1650	4/year	1 per month	1/year
1651 to 16,500	6/year	1 per month	1/year
16,501+	12/year	1 per month	1/year

[1]Calculate plant available nitrogen (PAN) when either of the following occurs: 1) when biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kg TN; or 2) when biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.

[2] Priority pollutants (40 CFR 122.21, Appendix D, Tables II and III) are required only for permit holders that must have a pre-treatment program. Monitoring requirements may be modified and incorporated into the operating permit by the Department on a case-by-case basis.

Note 1: Total solids: A grab sample of sludge shall be tested one per day during land application periods for percent total solids. This data shall be used to calculate the dry tons of sludge applied per acre.
Note 2: Table 5 is not applicable for incineration and permit holders that landfill their sludge.

2. Permittees that operate wastewater treatment lagoons, peak flow equalization basins, combined sewer overflow basins or biosolids or sludge lagoons that are cleaned out once a year or less, may choose to sample only when the biosolids or sludge is removed or the lagoon is closed. Test one composite sample for each 319 dry tons of biosolids or sludge removed from the lagoon during the reporting year or during lagoon closure. Composite sample must represent various areas at one-foot depth.
3. Additional testing may be required in the special conditions or other sections of the permit.
4. Biosolids and sludge monitoring shall be conducted in accordance with federal regulation 40 CFR § 503.8, Sampling and analysis.

SECTION K – RECORD KEEPING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. The permittee shall maintain records on file at the facility for at least five years for the items listed in Standard Conditions PART III and any additional items in the Special Conditions section of this permit. This shall include dates when the biosolids or sludge facility is checked for proper operation, records of maintenance and repairs and other relevant information.
2. Reporting period
   a. By February 19th of each year, applicable facilities shall submit an annual report for the previous calendar year period for all mechanical wastewater treatment facilities, sludge lagoons, and biosolids or sludge disposal facilities.
   b. Permittees with wastewater treatment lagoons shall submit the above annual report only when biosolids or sludge are removed from the lagoon during the report period or when the lagoon is closed.
3. Report Form. The annual report shall be prepared on report forms provided by the Department or equivalent forms approved by the Department.
4. Reports shall be submitted as follows:
   Major facilities, which are those serving 10,000 persons or more or with a design flow equal to or greater than 1 million gallons per day or that are required to have an approved pretreatment program, shall report to both the Department and EPA if the facility land applied, disposed of biosolids by surface disposal, or operated a sewage sludge incinerator. All other facilities shall maintain their biosolids or sludge records and keep them available to Department personnel upon request. State reports shall be submitted to the address listed as follows:

   DNR regional or other applicable office listed in the
   permit (see cover letter of permit)
   ATTN: Sludge Coordinator

Reports to EPA must be electronically submitted online via the Central Data Exchange at: https://cdx.epa.gov/ Additional information is available at: https://www.epa.gov/biosolids/compliance-and-annual-reporting-guidance-about-clean-water-act-laws

5. Annual report contents. The annual report shall include the following:
    a. Biosolids and sludge testing performed. If testing was conducted at a greater frequency than what is required by the permit, all test results must be included in the report.
    b. Biosolids or sludge quantity shall be reported as dry tons for the quantity produced and/or disposed.
    c. Gallons and % solids data used to calculate the dry ton amounts.
    d. Description of any unusual operating conditions.
    e. Final disposal method, dates, and location, and person responsible for hauling and disposal.
        i. This must include the name and address for the hauler and sludge facility. If hauled to a municipal wastewater treatment facility, sanitary landfill, or other approved treatment facility, give the name of that facility.
        ii. Include a description of the type of hauling equipment used and the capacity in tons, gallons, or cubic feet.
    f. Contract Hauler Activities:
    If using a contract hauler, provide a copy of a signed contract from the contractor. Permittee shall require the contractor to supply information required under this permit for which the contractor is responsible. The permittee shall submit a signed statement from the contractor that he has complied with the standards contained in this permit, unless the contract hauler has a separate biosolids or sludge use permit.
    g. Land Application Sites:
        i. Report the location of each application site, the annual and cumulative dry tons/acre for each site, and the landowners name and address. The location for each spreading site shall be given as a legal description for nearest ¼, ¼, Section, Township, Range, and county, or UTM coordinates. The facility shall report PAN when either of the following occurs: 1) When biosolids are greater than 50,000 mg/kg TN; or 2) when biosolids are land applied at an application rate greater than two dry tons per acre per year.
        ii. If the "Low Metals" criteria are exceeded, report the annual and cumulative pollutant loading rates in pounds per acre for each applicable pollutant, and report the percent of cumulative pollutant loading which has been reached at each site.
        iii. Report the method used for compliance with pathogen and vector attraction requirements.
        iv. Report soil test results for pH and phosphorus. If no soil was tested during the year, report the last date when tested and the results.

RECEIVED
JUL 08 2020
Water Protection Program

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

FORM B2 – APPLICATION FOR OPERATING PERMIT FOR FACILITIES THAT RECEIVE PRIMARILY DOMESTIC WASTE AND HAVE A DESIGN FLOW MORE THAN 100,000 GALLONS PER DAY

FACILITY NAME	
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	
PERMIT NO.	COUNTY
MO-0116572	St. Charles County

APPLICATION OVERVIEW

Form B2 has been developed in a modular format and consists of Parts A, B and C and a Supplemental Application Information (Parts D, E, F and G) packet. All applicants must complete Parts A, B and C. Some applicants must also complete parts of the Supplemental Application Information packet. The following items explain which parts of Form B2 you must complete. Submittal of an incomplete application may result in the application being returned.

BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

A. Basic application information for all applicants. All applicants must complete Part A.

B. Additional application information for all applicants. All applicants must complete Part B.

C. Certification. All applicants must complete Part C.

SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION INFORMATION

D. Expanded Effluent Testing Data. A treatment works that discharges effluent to surface water of the United States and meets one or more of the following criteria must complete *Part D - Expanded Effluent Testing Data*:

1. Has a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day.
2. Is required to have or currently has a pretreatment program.
3. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information.

E. Toxicity Testing Data. A treatment works that meets one or more of the following criteria must complete *Part E - Toxicity Testing Data*:

1. Has a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day.
2. Is required to have or currently has a pretreatment program.
3. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information.

F. Industrial User Discharges and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act / Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act Wastes. A treatment works that accepts process wastewater from any significant industrial users, also known as SIUs, or receives a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act or CERCLA wastes must complete *Part F - Industrial User Discharges and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act /CERCLA Wastes.*

SIUs are defined as:

1. All Categorical Industrial Users, or CIUs, subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards under 40 Code of Federal Regulations 403.6 and 40 Code of Federal Regulations 403.6 and 40 CFR Chapter 1, Subchapter N.
2. Any other industrial user that meets one or more of the following:
   - i. Discharges an average of 25,000 gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the treatment works (with certain exclusions).
   - ii. Contributes a process waste stream that makes up five percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the treatment plant.
   - iii. Is designated as an SIU by the control authority.
   - iv. Is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the information.

G. Combined Sewer Systems. A treatment works that has a combined sewer system must complete *Part G - Combined Sewer Systems.*

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE PARTS A, B and C

RECEIVED AP35191

JUL 08 2020

Water Protection Program

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

FORM B2 – APPLICATION FOR AN OPERATING PERMIT FOR FACILITIES THAT RECEIVE PRIMARILY DOMESTIC WASTE AND HAVE A DESIGN FLOW MORE THAN 100,000 GALLONS PER DAY

FOR AGENCY USE ONLY	
CHECK NUMBER	
DATE RECEIVED 7-8-20	FEE SUBMITTED
JET PAY OONFIRMATION NUMBER	

PART A – BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

1. THIS APPLICATION IS FOR:

☐ An operating permit for a new or unpermitted facility. Construction Permit # _____
(Include completed Antidegradation Review or request to conduct an Antidegradation Review, see instructions)

☑ An operating permit renewal: Permit #MO- 0116572 Expiration Date 12-31-2020

☐ An operating permit modification: Permit #MO-_____ Reason: _____

1.1 Is the appropriate fee included with the application (see instructions for appropriate fee)? ☐ YES ☐ NO

2. FACILITY

NAME		TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	
DCSD Treatment Plant #2		636-441-1244	
ADDRESS (PHYSICAL)	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
13 Research Park Drive	St. Charles	MO	63303

2.1 LEGAL DESCRIPTION (Facility Site): Sec. 34 , T 46N , R 3E — COUNTY: St. Charles

2.2 UTM Coordinates Easting (X): +3841362 Northing (Y): -09041023
For Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM), Zone 15 North referenced to North American Datum 1983 (NAD83)

2.3 Name of receiving stream: unnamed tributary to Missouri River

2.4 Number of Outfalls: 1 wastewater outfalls: 1 stormwater outfalls: 0 instream monitoring sites: 0

3. OWNER: The owner of the regulated activity/discharge being applied for and is not necessarily the owner of the real property on which the activity or discharge is occurring.

NAME	EMAIL ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	
Same			
ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE

3.1 Request review of draft permit prior to Public Notice? ☑ YES ☐ NO

3.2 Are you a Publically Owned Treatment Works (POTW)? ☑ YES ☐ NO
If yes, is the Financial Questionnaire attached? ☐ YES ☑ NO See: https://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2511-f.pdf

3.3 Are you a Privately Owned Treatment Facility? ☐ YES ☑ NO

3.4 Are you a Privately Owned Treatment Facility regulated by the Public Service Commission (PSC)? ☐ YES ☑ NO

4. CONTINUING AUTHORITY: Permanent organization which will serve as the continuing authority for the operation, maintenance and modernization of the facility.

NAME	EMAIL ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	
Duckett Creek Sanitary District	higgins@duckettcreek.com	636-441-1244	
ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
3550 Hwy-K	O'Fallon	MO	63368-8384

If the Continuing Authority is different than the Owner, include a copy of the contract agreement between the two parties and a description of the responsibilities of both parties within the agreement.

5. OPERATOR

NAME	TITLE	CERTIFICATE NUMBER (IF APPLICABLE)
Richard (Rick) Higgins	Director of Operations	1094
EMAIL ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	
higgins@duckettcreek.com	636-441-1244	

6. FACILITY CONTACT

NAME	TITLE		
Rick Higgins			
EMAIL ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE		
ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	#001

PART A – BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

7. FACILITY INFORMATION

7.1 Process Flow Diagram or Schematic. Provide a diagram showing the processes of the treatment plant. Show all of the treatment units, including disinfection (e.g. – Chlorination and Dechlorination), influents, and outfalls. Specify where samples are taken. Indicate any treatment process changes in the routing of wastewater during dry weather and peak wet weather. Include a brief narrative description of the diagram.
Attach sheets as necessary.

SEE ATTACHED

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	#001

PART A – BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

7. FACILITY INFORMATION (continued)

7.2 **Map.** Attach to this application an aerial or topographic map of the area extending at least one mile beyond facility property boundaries. This map must show the outline of the facility and the following information. A map can be obtained by visiting the following website: https://modnr.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=1d81212e0854478ca0dae87c33c8c5ce

a. The area surrounding the treatment plant, including all unit processes.
b. The major pipes or other structures through which wastewater enters the treatment works and the pipes or other structures through which treated wastewater is discharged from the treatment plant. Include outfalls from bypass piping, if applicable.
c. The actual point of discharge.
d. Wells, springs, other surface water bodies and drinking water wells that are: 1) within ¼ mile of the property boundaries of the treatment works, and 2) listed in public record or otherwise known to the applicant.
e. Any areas where the sewage sludge produced by the treatment works is stored, treated, or disposed.
f. If the treatment works receives waste that is classified as hazardous under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) by truck, rail, or special pipe, show on the map where that hazardous waste enters the treatment works and where it is treated, stored, or disposed.

7.3 Facility SIC Code: 4952 | Discharge SIC Code:

7.4 Number of people presently connected or population equivalent (P.E.): 48,874 Design P.E. 62,500

7.5 Connections to the facility:

Number of units presently connected: 18513

Residential: 17889 Commericial: 624 Industrial 0

7.6 Design Flow 7 MG | Actual Flow 4.9 MG

7.7 Will discharge be continuous through the year? Yes ☑ No ☐
Discharge will occur during the following months: _____
How many days of the week will discharge occur? _____

7.8 Is industrial wastewater discharged to the facility? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, describe the number and types of industries that discharge to your facility. Attach sheets as necessary

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether additional information is needed for Part F.

7.9	Does the facility accept or process leachate from landfills?:	Yes ☐	No ☑
7.10	Is wastewater land applied? **If yes**, please attach Form I See: https://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-1686-f.pdf	Yes ☐	No ☑
7.11	Does the facility discharge to a losing stream or sinkhole?	Yes ☑	No ☐
7.12	Has a wasteload allocation study been completed for this facility?	Yes ☐	No ☑

8. LABORATORY CONTROL INFORMATION

LABORATORY WORK CONDUCTED BY PLANT PERSONNEL

Lab work conducted outside of plant.	Yes ☐	No ☐
Push–button or visual methods for simple test such as pH, settleable solids.	Yes ☑	No ☐
Additional procedures such as Dissolved Oxygen, Chemical Oxygen Demand, Biological Oxygen Demand, titrations, solids, volatile content.	Yes ☑	No ☐
More advanced determinations such as BOD seeding procedures, fecal coliform, nutrients, total oils, phenols, etc.	Yes ☑	No ☐
Highly sophisticated instrumentation, such as atomic absorption and gas chromatograph.	Yes ☐	No ☑

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	#001

PART A – BASIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

9. SLUDGE HANDLING, USE AND DISPOSAL

9.1 Is the sludge a hazardous waste as defined by 10 CSR 25? Yes ☐ No ☑

9.2 Sludge production (Including sludge received from others): Design Dry Tons/Year 800 Actual Dry Tons/Year 645.3

9.3 Sludge storage provided: yes Cubic feet; n/a Days of storage; >45 Average percent solids of sludge;

☐ No sludge storage is provided. ☐ Sludge is stored in lagoon.

9.4 Type of storage:

☑ Holding Tank ☑ Building
☐ Basin ☐ Lagoon
☑ Concrete Pad ☐ Other (Describe) _____

9.5 Sludge Treatment:

☐ Anaerobic Digester ☑ Storage Tank ☐ Lime Stabilization ☐ Lagoon
☑ Aerobic Digester ☐ Air or Heat Drying ☐ Composting ☐ Other (Attach Description)

9.6 Sludge use or disposal:

☑ Land Application ☐ Contract Hauler ☐ Hauled to Another Treatment Facility ☐ Solid Waste Landfill
☐ Surface Disposal (Sludge Disposal Lagoon, Sludge Held For More Than Two Years) ☐ Incineration
☐ Other (Attach Explanation Sheet) _____

9.7 Person responsible for hauling sludge to disposal facility:
☑ By Applicant ☐ By Others (complete below)

NAME		EMAIL ADDRESS	
ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	PERMIT NO. MO-	

9.8 Sludge use or disposal facility:
☑ By Applicant ☐ By Others (Complete below)

NAME		EMAIL ADDRESS	
ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
CONTACT PERSON	TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	PERMIT NO. MO-	

9.9 Does the sludge or biosolids disposal comply with Federal Sludge Regulation 40 CFR 503?
☑ Yes ☐ No (Explain)

END OF PART A

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	#001

PART B – ADDITIONAL APPLICATION INFORMATION

10. COLLECTION SYSTEM

10.1 Are there any municipal satellite collection systems connected to this facility? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please list all connected to this facility, contact phone number and length of each collection system

FACILITY	CONTACT PHONE NUMBER	LENGTH OF SYSTEM (FEET OR MILES)
PWSD#2 -- Kenneth Spencer	(636) 561-3737 ext 102	27 miles

10.2 Length of sanitary sewer collection system in miles (If available, include totals from satellite collection systems) 358 miles

10.3 Does significant infiltration occur in the collection system? ☐Yes ☑ No
If yes, briefly explain any steps underway or planned to minimize inflow and infiltration:

Ongoing collection system inspection and maintenance program.

11. BYPASSING

Does any bypassing occur anywhere in the collection system or at the treatment facility? Yes ☐ No ☑
If yes, explain:

12. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR(S)

Are any operational or maintenance aspects (related to wastewater treatment and effluent quality) of the treatment works the responsibility of the contractor?
Yes ☐ No ☑
If Yes, list the name, address, telephone number and status of each contractor and describe the contractor's responsibilities. (Attach additional pages if necessary.)

NAME	
MAILING ADDRESS	
TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE	EMAIL ADDRESS
RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTOR	

13. SCHEDULED IMPROVEMENTS AND SCHEDULES OF IMPLEMENTATION

Provide information about any uncompleted implementation schedule or uncompleted plans for improvements that will affect the wastewater treatment, effluent quality, or design capacity of the treatment works. If the treatment works has several different implementation schedules or is planning several improvements, submit separate responses for each.

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	#001

PART B – ADDITIONAL APPLICATION INFORMATION

14. EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Applicants must provide effluent testing data for the following parameters. Provide the indicated effluent data **for each outfall through which effluent is discharged**. Do not include information of combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. At a minimum, effluent testing data must be based on at least **three samples** and must be no more than four and one-half years apart. See 40 CFR 136.3 for sufficiently sensitive methods: https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=2d29852e2dcdf91badc043bd5fc3d4df&mc=true&node=se40.25.136_13&rgn=div8

Outfall Number

PARAMETER	MAXIMUM DAILY VALUE		AVERAGE DAILY VALUE		
	Value	Units	Value	Units	Number of Samples
pH (Minimum)	6.67	S.U.		S.U.	17 months
pH (Maximum)	7.79	S.U.		S.U.	17 months
Flow Rate	12.73	MGD	4.95	MGD	17 months

*For pH report a minimum and a maximum daily value

POLLUTANT		MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE		AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE			ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/MDL
		Conc.	Units	Conc.	Units	Number of Samples		
Conventional and Nonconventional Compounds								
BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (Report One)	BOD_5	8.5	mg/L	3.65	mg/L	17 months	405.1	
	$CBOD_5$		mg/L		mg/L			
E. COLI		727	#/100 mL	8.73	#/100 mL	17 months	9223B	
TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS (TSS)		18	mg/L	4.76	mg/L	17 months	160.1	
TOTAL PHOSPHORUS		3.4	mg/L	1.47	mg/L	6 months	365.2	
TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN			mg/L		mg/L			
NITRITES + NITRATES			mg/L		mg/L			
AMMONIA AS N		1.98	mg/L	0.20	mg/L	17 months	350.3	
CHLORINE* (TOTAL RESIDUAL, TRC)			mg/L		mg/L			
DISSOLVED OXYGEN		10.2	mg/L	8.84	mg/L	17 months		
OIL and GREASE		6	mg/L	5.06	mg/L	17 months	1664	
OTHER: TN		12.8	mg/L	10.37	mg/L	6 months	351.2 SM4500	

*Report only if facility chlorinates

END OF PART B

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	001

PART C – CERTIFICATION

15. ELECTRONIC DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (eDMR) SUBMISSION SYSTEM

Per 40 CFR Part 127 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Electronic Reporting Rule, reporting of effluent limits and monitoring shall be submitted by the permittee via an electronic system to ensure timely, complete, accurate, and nationally-consistent set of data. **One of the following must be checked in order for this application to be considered complete.** Please visit https://dnr.mo.gov/forms/780-2204-f.pdf to access the eDMR application.

☐ - You have completed and submitted with this permit application the required documentation to participate in the eDMR system.

☑ - You have previously submitted the required documentation to participate in the eDMR system and/or you are currently using the eDMR system.

☐ - You have submitted a written request for a waiver from electronic reporting. See instructions for further information regarding waivers.

16. JETPAY

Permit fees may be payed online by credit card or eCheck through a system called JetPay. Use the URL provided to access JetPay and make an online payment.

New Site Specific Permit: https://magic.collectorsolutions.com/magic-ui/payments/mo-natural-resources/591/
Construction Permits: https://magic.collectorsolutions.com/magic-ui/payments/mo-natural-resources/592/
Modification Fee: https://magic.collectorsolutions.com/magic-ui/payments/mo-natural-resources/596/

17. CERTIFICATION

All applicants must complete the Certification Section. This certification must be signed by an officer of the company or city official. All applicants must complete all applicable sections as explained in the Application Overview. By signing this certification statement, applicants confirm that they have reviewed the entire form and have completed all sections that apply to the facility for which this application is submitted.

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATION.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

PRINTED NAME	OFFICIAL TITLE (MUST BE AN OFFICER OF THE COMPANY OR CITY OFFICIAL)
Richard (Rick) Higgins	Director of Operations

SIGNATURE Rick Higgins

TELEPHONE NUMBER WITH AREA CODE
636-441-1244

DATE SIGNED

Upon request of the permitting authority, you must submit any other information necessary to assess wastewater treatment practices at the treatment works or identify appropriate permitting requirements.

Send Completed Form to:

Department of Natural Resources
Water Protection Program
ATTN: NPDES Permits and Engineering Section
P.O. Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65102-0176

END OF PART C
REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE.

Do not complete the remainder of this application, unless at least one of the following statements applies to your facility:

1. Your facility design flow is equal to or greater than 1,000,000 gallons per day.
2. Your facility is a pretreatment treatment works.
3. Your facility is a combined sewer system.

Submittal of an incomplete application may result in the application being returned. Permit fees for returned applications shall be forfeited. Permit fees for applications being processed by the department that are withdrawn by the applicant shall be forfeited.

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	#001

PART D – EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

18. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part D applies to the treatment works.

If the treatment works has a design flow greater than or equal to 1 MGD or it has (or is required to have) a pretreatment program, or is otherwise required by the permitting authority to provide the data, then provide effluent testing data for the following pollutants. Provide the indicated effluent testing information **for each outfall through which effluent is discharged**. Do not include information of combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected and analyzed using sufficiently sensitive methods found in 40 CFR Part 136. See 40 CFR 136.3 for sufficiently sensitive methods: https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=2d29852e2dcdf91badc043bd5fc3d4df&mc=true&node=se40.25.136_13&rgn=div8. In addition, all data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136. At a minimum, effluent testing data must be based on at least **three pollutant scans** and must be no more than four and one-half years prior to the date of the permit application submittal. In the blank rows provided at the end of this list, include any additional data for pollutants not specifically listed in this form. Information may be written in the blanks below or provided as attached documents containing the laboratory test results.

Outfall Number (Complete Once for Each Outfall Discharging Effluent to Waters of the State.)

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE				AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE					ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/MDL
	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	No. of Samples		
METALS (TOTAL RECOVERABLE), CYANIDE, PHENOLS AND HARDNESS											
ALUMINUM	0.0262	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0250
ANTIMONY	<0.050	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0500
ARSENIC	<0.025	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0250
BERYLLIUM	<0.005	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0050
CADMIUM	<0.010	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0100
CHROMIUM III	<0.005	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0050
CHROMIUM VI	<0.005	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0050
COPPER	0.034	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0050
IRON	0.050	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0400
LEAD	<0.015	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0150
MERCURY	<.0002	mg/L							1	245.1	0.0002
NICKEL	<0.005	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0050
SELENIUM	<0.040	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0400
SILVER	<0.007	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0070
THALLIUM	<0.050	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0500
ZINC	0.150	mg/L							1	200.7	0.0100
CYANIDE	<0.020	mg/L							1	335.1	0.0200
TOTAL PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS	<0.050	mg/L							1	420.1	
HARDNESS (as $CaCO_3$)	188	mg/L							1	ST MD 2340B	10
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS											
ACROLEIN	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	100
ACRYLONITRILE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
BENZENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	2.0
BROMOFORM	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	#001

PART D – EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

18. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Complete Once for Each Outfall Discharging Effluent to Waters of the State

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE				AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE					ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/MDL
	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	No. of Samples		
CHLOROBENZENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
CHLORODIBROMO-METHANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
CHLOROETHANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	10
2-CHLORO-ETHYLVINYL ETHER	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	20
CHLOROFORM	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
DICHLOROBROMO-METHANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
1,1-DICHLORO-ETHANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
1,2-DICHLORO-ETHANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
1,1-DICHLORO-ETHYLENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
1,2-DICHLORO-PROPANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
1,3-DICHLORO-PROPYLENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
ETHYLBENZENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
METHYL BROMIDE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	10
METHYL CHLORIDE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	5.0
1,1,2,2-TETRA-CHLOROETHANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
TETRACHLORO-ETHANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
TOLUENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
1,1,1-TRICHLORO-ETHANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
1,1,2-TRICHLORO-ETHANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
VINYL CHLORIDE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	2.0
ACID-EXTRACTABLE COMPOUNDS											
P-CHLORO-M-CRESOL	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.020
2-CHLOROPHENOL	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
2,4-DIMETHYLPHENOL	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
4,6-DINITRO-O-CRESOL	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.020
2,4-DINITROPHENOL	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.020
2-NITROPHENOL	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.020
4-NITROPHENOL	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.020

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
	MO- 0116572	#001

PART D – EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

18. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Complete Once for Each Outfall Discharging Effluent to Waters of the State.

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE				AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE					ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/MDL
	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	No. of Samples		
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.020
PHENOL	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
BASE-NEUTRAL COMPOUNDS											
ACENAPHTHENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
ACENAPHTHYLENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
ANTHRACENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
BENZIDINE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.041
BENZO(A)ANTHRACENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
BENZO(A)PYRENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
3,4-BENZO-FLUORANTHENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
BENZO(GH) PHERYLENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
BENZO(K) FLUORANTHENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
BIS (2-CHLOROTHOXY) METHANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
BIS (2-CHLOROETHYL) – ETHER	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
BIS (2-CHLOROISO-PROPYL) ETHER	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
BIS (2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.006
4-BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
2-CHLORONAPH-THALENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
4-CHLORPHENYL PHENYL ETHER	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
CHRYSENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
DI-N-OCTYL PHTHALATE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
DIBENZO (A,H) ANTHRACENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
1,2-DICHLORO-BENZENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
1,3-DICHLORO-BENZENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
1,4-DICHLORO-BENZENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 624	5.0
3,3-DICHLORO-BENZIDINE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
DIMETHYL PHTHALATE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	#001

PART D – EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

18. EXPANDED EFFLUENT TESTING DATA

Complete Once for Each Outfall Discharging Effluent to Waters of the State.

POLLUTANT	MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE				AVERAGE DAILY DISCHARGE					ANALYTICAL METHOD	ML/MDL
	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	Conc.	Units	Mass	Units	No. of Samples		
2,4-DINITRO-TOLUENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
2,6-DINITRO-TOLUENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
1,2-DIPHENYL-HYDRAZINE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
FLUORANTHENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
FLUORENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
HEXACHLOROCYCLO-PENTADIENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.020
HEXACHLOROETHANE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
INDENO (1,2,3-CD) PYRENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
ISOPHORONE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
NAPHTHALENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
NITROBENZENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
N-NITROSODI-PROPYLAMINE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
N-NITROSODI-METHYLAMINE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.020
N-NITROSODI-PHENYLAMINE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
PHENANTHRENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
PYRENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010
1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE	ND	PPB							1	EPA 625	0.010

Use this space (or a separate sheet) to provide information on other pollutants not specifically listed in this form.

END OF PART D

REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE.

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	001

PART E – TOXICITY TESTING DATA

19. TOXICITY TESTING DATA

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part E applies to the treatment works.

Publicly owned treatment works, or POTWs, meeting one or more of the following criteria must provide the results of whole effluent toxicity tests for acute or chronic toxicity for each of the facility's discharge points.

A. POTWs with a design flow rate greater than or equal to 1 million gallons per day
B. POTWs with a pretreatment program (or those that are required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403)
C. POTWs required by the permitting authority to submit data for these parameters
   - At a minimum, these results must include quarterly testing for a 12-month period within the past one year using multiple species (minimum of two species), or the results from four tests performed at least annually in the four and one-half years prior to the application, provided the results show no appreciable toxicity, and testing for acute or chronic toxicity, depending on the range of receiving water dilution. Do not include information about combined sewer overflows in this section. All information reported must be based on data collected through analysis conducted using 40 CFR Part 136 methods. In addition, this data must comply with QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR Part 136 and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR Part 136.
   - If EPA methods were not used, report the reason for using alternative methods. If test summaries are available that contain all of the information requested below, they may be submitted in place of Part E. If no biomonitoring data is required, do not complete Part E. Refer to the application overview for directions on which other sections of the form to complete.

Indicate the number of whole effluent toxicity tests conducted in the past four and one-half years: 1 chronic 3 acute

Complete the following chart **for the last three whole effluent toxicity tests.** Allow one column per test. Copy this page if more than three tests are being reported.

	Most Recent	2ND Most Recent	3RD Most Recent
A. Test Information			
Test Method Number	enclosed	enclosed	enclosed
Final Report Number			
Outfall Number			
Dates Sample Collected			
Date Test Started			
Duration			
B. Toxicity Test Methods Followed			
Manual Title			
Edition Number and Year of Publication			
Page Number(s)			
C. Sample collection method(s) used. For multiple grab samples, indicate the number of grab samples used			
24-Hour Composite	48	48	48
Grab			
D. Indicate where the sample was taken in relation to disinfection (Check all that apply for each)			
Before Disinfection	☑	☑	☑
After Disinfection	☐	☐	☐
After Dechlorination	☐	☐	☐
E. Describe the point in the treatment process at which the sample was collected			
Sample Was Collected:			
F. Indicate whether the test was intended to assess chronic toxicity, acute toxicity, or both			
Chronic Toxicity	☐	☐	☑
Acute Toxicity	☑	☑	☐
G. Provide the type of test performed			
Static	☐	☐	☐
Static-renewal	☐	☐	☐
Flow-through	☐	☐	☐
H. Source of dilution water. If laboratory water, specify type; if receiving water, specify source			
Laboratory Water	☑	☑	☑
Receiving Water	☐	☐	☐

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	#001

PART E – TOXICITY TESTING DATA

19. TOXICITY TESTING DATA (continued)

	Most Recent	Second Most Recent	Third Most Recent
I. Type of dilution water. If salt water, specify "natural" or type of artificial sea salts or brine used.			
Fresh Water			
Salt Water			
J. Percentage of effluent used for all concentrations in the test series			
K. Parameters measured during the test (State whether parameter meets test method specifications)			
pH			
Salinity			
Temperature			
Ammonia			
Dissolved Oxygen			
L. Test Results			
Acute:			
Percent Survival in 100% Effluent			
LC_{50}			
95% C.I.			
Control Percent Survival			
Other (Describe)			
Chronic:			
NOEC			
IC_{25}			
Control Percent Survival			
Other (Describe)			
M. Quality Control/ Quality Assurance			
Is reference toxicant data available?			
Was reference toxicant test within acceptable bounds?			
What date was reference toxicant test run (MM/DD/YYYY)?			
Other (Describe)			

Is the treatment works involved in a toxicity reduction evaluation? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If yes, describe:

If you have submitted biomonitoring test information, or information regarding the cause of toxicity, within the past four and one-half years, provide the dates the information was submitted to the permitting authority and a summary of the results.

Date Submitted (MM/DD/YYYY)

Summary of Results (See Instructions)

END OF PART E

REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE.

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	#001

PART F – INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHARGES AND RCRA/CERCLA WASTES

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part F applies to the treatment works.

20. GENERAL INFORMATION

20.1 Does the treatment works have, or is it subject to, an approved pretreatment program?

☐ Yes ☑ No

20.2 Number of Significant Industrial Users (SIUs) and Categorical Industrial Users (CIUs). Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users that discharge to the treatment works:

Number of non-categorical SIUs 0 ____

Number of CIUs 0 ____

21. INDUSTRIES CONTRIBUTING MORE THAN 5 PERCENT OF THE ACTUAL FLOW TO THE FACILITY OR OTHER SIGNIFICANT INDUSTRIAL USERS INFORMATION

Supply the following information for each SIU. If more than one SIU discharges to the treatment works, provide the information requested for each. Submit additional pages as necessary.

NAME			
MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE

21.1 Describe all of the industrial processes that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge

21.2 Describe all of the principle processes and raw materials that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge.

Principal Product(s):

Raw Material(s):

21.3 Flow Rate

a. PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

gpd ☐ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

b. NON-PROCESS WASTEWATER FLOW RATE. Indicate the average daily volume of non-process wastewater discharged into the collection system in gallons per day, or gpd, and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

gpd ☐ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

21.4 Pretreatment Standards. Indicate whether the SIU is subject to the following:

a. Local Limits ☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Categorical Pretreatment Standards ☐ Yes ☐ No

If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, which category and subcategory?

21.5 Problems at the treatment works attributed to waste discharged by the SIU. Has the SIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., upsets, interference) at the treatment works in the past three years?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, describe each episode

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL

FACILITY NAME	PERMIT NO.	OUTFALL NO.
DCSD Treatment Plant #2	MO- 0116572	#001

PART F – INDUSTRIAL USER DISCHARGES AND RCRA/CERCLA WASTES

22. RCRA HAZARDOUS WASTE RECEIVED BY TRUCK, RAIL, OR DEDICATED PIPELINE

22.1 Does the treatment works receive or has it in the past three years received RCRA hazardous waste by truck, rail or dedicated pipe? ☐ Yes ☑ No

22.2 Method by which RCRA waste is received. (Check all that apply)
☐ Truck ☐ Rail ☐ Dedicated Pipe

22.3 Waste Description

EPA Hazardous Waste Number	Amount (volume or mass)	Units

23. CERCLA (SUPERFUND) WASTEWATER, RCRA REMEDIATION/CORRECTIVE ACTION WASTEWATER, AND OTHER REMEDIAL ACTIVITY WASTEWATER

23.1 Does the treatment works currently (or has it been notified that it will) receive waste from remedial activities?
☐ Yes ☑ No
Provide a list of sites and the requested information for each current and future site.

23.2 Waste Origin. Describe the site and type of facility at which the CERCLA/RCRA/or other remedial waste originates (or is expected to originate in the next five years).

23.3 List the hazardous constituents that are received (or are expected to be received). Included data on volume and concentration, if known. (Attach additional sheets if necessary)

23.4 Waste Treatment

a. Is this waste treated (or will it be treated) prior to entering the treatment works?
☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, describe the treatment (provide information about the removal efficiency):

b. Is the discharge (or will the discharge be) continuous or intermittent?
☐ Continuous ☐ Intermittent

If intermittent, describe the discharge schedule:

END OF PART F

REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE.

MAKE ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM FOR EACH OUTFALL		
FACILITY NAME n/a	PERMIT NO. MO-	OUTFALL NO.

PART G – COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS

Refer to the APPLICATION OVERVIEW to determine whether Part G applies to the treatment works.

24. GENERAL INFORMATION

24.1 System Map. Provide a map indicating the following: (May be included with basic application information.)

A. All CSO Discharges.
B. Sensitive Use Areas Potentially Affected by CSOs. (e.g., beaches, drinking water supplies, shellfish beds, sensitive aquatic ecosystems and Outstanding Natural Resource Waters.)
C. Waters that Support Threatened and Endangered Species Potentially Affected by CSOs.

24.2 System Diagram. Provide a diagram, either in the map provided above or on a separate drawing, of the Combined Sewer Collection System that includes the following information:

A. Locations of Major Sewer Trunk Lines, Both Combined and Separate Sanitary.
B. Locations of Points where Separate Sanitary Sewers Feed into the Combined Sewer System.
C. Locations of In-Line or Off-Line Storage Structures.
D. Locations of Flow-Regulating Devices.
E. Locations of Pump Stations.

24.3 Percent of collection system that is combined sewer

24.4 Population served by combined sewer collection system

24.5 Name of any satellite community with combined sewer collection system

25. CSO OUTFALLS. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING ONCE FOR EACH CSO DISCHARGE POINT

25.1 Description of Outfall

a. Outfall Number
b. Location

c. Distance from Shore (if applicable) _____ ft
d. Depth Below Surface (if applicable) _____ ft
e. Which of the following were monitored during the last year for this CSO?
☐ Rainfall ☐ CSO Pollutant Concentrations ☐ CSO
☐ CSO Flow Volume ☐ Receiving Water Quality
f. How many storm events were monitored last year?

25.2 CSO Events

a. Give the Number of CSO Events in the Last Year Events ☐ Actual ☐ Approximate
b. Give the Average Duration Per CSO Event Hours ☐ Actual ☐ Approximate
c. Give the Average Volume Per CSO Event Million Gallons ☐Actual ☐ Approximate
d. Give the minimum rainfall that caused a CSO event in the last year _____ inches of rainfall

25.3 Description of Receiving Waters

a. Name of Receiving Water
b. Name of Watershed/River/Stream System
c. U.S. Soil Conservation Service 14-Digit Watershed Code (If Known)
d. Name of State Management/River Basin
e. U.S. Geological Survey 8- Digit Hydrologic Cataloging Unit Code (If Known)

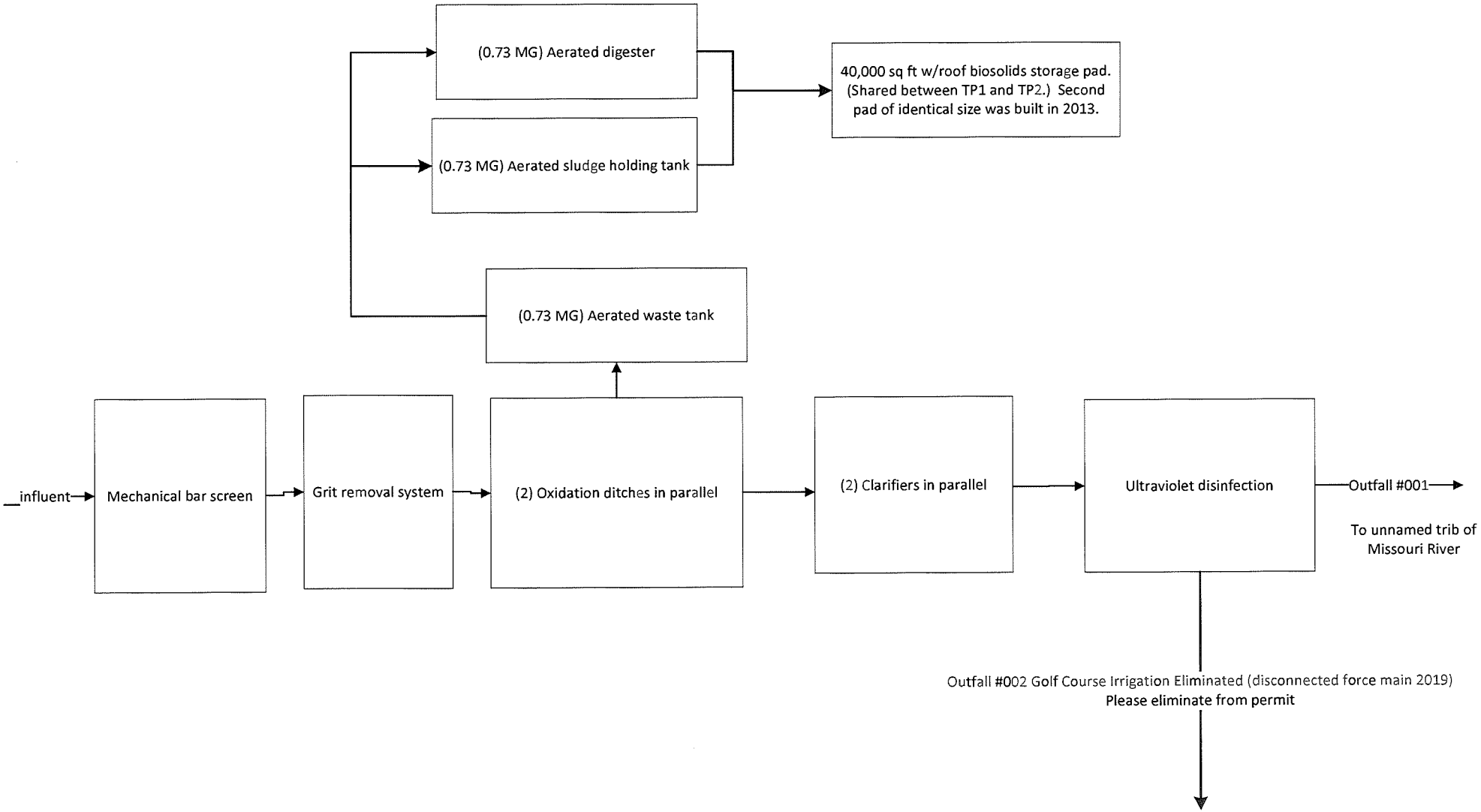
25.4 CSO Operations

Describe any known water quality impacts on the receiving water caused by this CSO (e.g., permanent or intermittent beach closings, permanent or intermittent shellfish bed closings, fish kills, fish advisories, other recreational loss, or violation of any applicable state water quality standard.)

END OF PART G

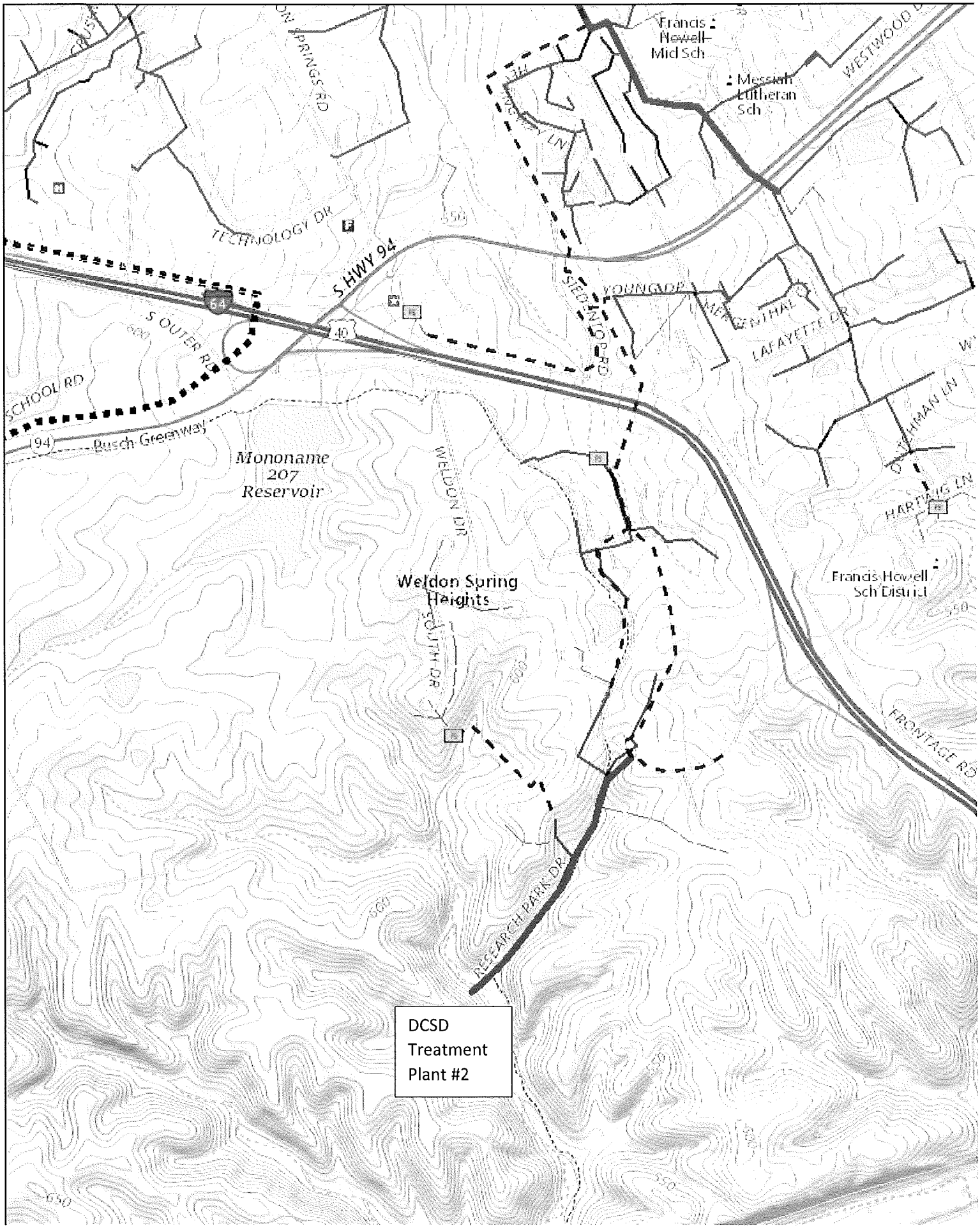
REFER TO THE APPLICATION OVERVIEW TO DETERMINE WHICH OTHER PARTS OF FORM B2 YOU MUST COMPLETE.

DCSD, Treatment Plant #2
7.0 MGD
MO-0116572



DCSD TP2 block diagram flow chart.vsd

Duckett Creek Treatment Plant #2 MO-0116572



Property Database Search

Please note: Information maintained by this office is for Assessment purposes only and should not be used to verify or transfer ownership. All maps maintained, provided and/or purchased are based on Assessment information and do not represent a legal survey of the parcels shown and shall not be used for conveyance or the establishment of property boundaries.

Values posted are 2020 preliminary values in accordance with RSMo 137.243.1. Notices of Real Estate Assessment will be mailed on property values that have changed for 2020 beginning in April. Final values will be certified by July 1, 2020.

Property Details

Information is current as of 06/10/2020

Account Number: T201200017

Parcel ID: 3-157G-S034-00-0001.5000000

down stream

Owner(s):
ST CHARLES COUNTY
100 N 3RD ST
ST CHARLES, MO 63301

Property Address: RESEARCH PARK CIR 63304

School District: Francis Howell

City: Unincorporated

Fire District: Cottleville

Neighborhood Code: 5118

Subdivision:

Legal Description: PT SEC 34

Lot Size: 294.0418 AC

Site Map (http://map.sccmo.org/Main/index.html?config=property&account=T201200017)

Building Data

Year Built:

Property Type: GOVERMENT (EX)

Quality Code:

Architectural Type:

Bedrooms: 0

Total Area: 0

Bathrooms: 0

Base Area: 0

Half Bathrooms: 0

Parking Area: 0

Total Rooms: 0

Basement Area 0

Finished Basement Area: 0

Property Details

Information is current as of 06/10/2020

Sketch Currently Not Available

Assessed Value

Commercial Value: $0 **Total Market Value:** $5,880,836

Residential Value: $0 **Land Value:** $5,880,836

Agriculture Value: $0

Sales History

Previous Owner(s)	Sale Date	Sale Price Adj. Sale Price	Deed Book & Page U.P.S.F.	Qualified?
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI	12/18/2019	$0 $0	7200-2168 $0.00	Y

Real Estate Tax Data

Property Tax Data (http://mo-stcharles-collector.publicaccessnow.com/RealEstateSearch/AccountDetail.aspx?p=T201200017)

Find Similar Properties

Search (https://lookups.sccmo.org/assessor/search?form_type=advanced&reset_session=true&searchCityCode=200&searchNbhdCode=5118)

Copyright 2020 St. Charles County Government

Pace Analytical®
www.pacelabs.com

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

acute
Duckett Creek TP2
MO-0116572

September 09, 2019

Mr. Dinesh Shah
Midwest Testing Lab, Inc.
2645 Gravois Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63118

RE: Project: WET TEST
Pace Project No.: 60313717

Dear Mr. Shah:
Enclosed are the analytical results for sample(s) received by the laboratory on September 04, 2019. The results relate only to the samples included in this report. Results reported herein conform to the most current, applicable TNI/NELAC standards and the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual, where applicable, unless otherwise noted in the body of the report.

If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Jamie Church

Jamie Church
jamie.church@pacelabs.com
314-838-7223
Project Manager

Enclosures

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

CERTIFICATIONS

Project: WET TEST
Pace Project No.: 60313717

Southeast Kansas Certification IDs
808 West McKay, Frontenac, KS 66763
Arkansas Certification #: 18-016-0
Iowa Certification #: 118
Kansas/NELAP Certification #: E-10426
Louisiana Certification #: 03055
Oklahoma Certification #: 9935
Texas Certification #: T104704407
Utah Certification #: KS00021

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

SAMPLE SUMMARY

Project: WET TEST
Pace Project No.: 60313717

Lab ID	Sample ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Date Received
60313717001	**TP-2 EFFLUENT**	Water	09/03/19 07:30	09/04/19 08:00

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

SAMPLE ANALYTE COUNT

Project: WET TEST
Pace Project No.: 60313717

Lab ID	Sample ID	Method	Analysts	Analytes Reported	Laboratory
60313717001	**TP-2 EFFLUENT**	EPA 821/R-02/012	MEB	1	PASI-SE

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: WET TEST
Pace Project No.: 60313717

Sample: TP-2 EFFLUENT **Lab ID: 60313717001** Collected: 09/03/19 07:30 Received: 09/04/19 08:00 Matrix: Water

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
Acute Toxicity	Analytical Method: EPA 821/R-02/012							
Toxicity, Acute	**Complete**		1.0	1		09/04/19 14:00		

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

QUALIFIERS

Project: WET TEST
Pace Project No.: 60313717

DEFINITIONS

DF - Dilution Factor, if reported, represents the factor applied to the reported data due to dilution of the sample aliquot.

ND - Not Detected at or above adjusted reporting limit.

TNTC - Too Numerous To Count

J - Estimated concentration above the adjusted method detection limit and below the adjusted reporting limit.

MDL - Adjusted Method Detection Limit.

PQL - Practical Quantitation Limit.

RL - Reporting Limit - The lowest concentration value that meets project requirements for quantitative data with known precision and bias for a specific analyte in a specific matrix.

S - Surrogate

1,2-Diphenylhydrazine decomposes to and cannot be separated from Azobenzene using Method 8270. The result for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Consistent with EPA guidelines, unrounded data are displayed and have been used to calculate % recovery and RPD values.

LCS(D) - Laboratory Control Sample (Duplicate)

MS(D) - Matrix Spike (Duplicate)

DUP - Sample Duplicate

RPD - Relative Percent Difference

NC - Not Calculable.

SG - Silica Gel - Clean-Up

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed for, but not detected.

N-Nitrosodiphenylamine decomposes and cannot be separated from Diphenylamine using Method 8270. The result reported for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Pace Analytical is TNI accredited. Contact your Pace PM for the current list of accredited analytes.

TNI - The NELAC Institute.

LABORATORIES

PASI-SE Pace Analytical Services - SE Kansas

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

QUALITY CONTROL DATA CROSS REFERENCE TABLE

Project: WET TEST
Pace Project No.: 60313717

Lab ID	Sample ID	QC Batch Method	QC Batch	Analytical Method	Analytical Batch
60313717001	**TP-2 EFFLUENT**	EPA 821/R-02/012	607887		

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical
www.pacelabs.com

Sample Condition Upon Receipt

WO#: 60313717

60313717

Client Name: Midwest Testing

Courier: FedEx ☐ UPS ☐ VIA ☒ Clay ☐ PEX ☐ ECI ☐ Pace ☐ Xroads ☐ Client ☐ Other ☐

Tracking #: _____ Pace Shipping Label Used? Yes ☐ No ☒

Custody Seal on Cooler/Box Present: Yes ☒ No ☐ Seals intact Yes ☒ No ☐

Packing Material: Bubble Wrap ☐ Bubble Bags ☐ Foam ☐ None ☒ Other ☐

Thermometer Used: T-193 Type of Ice: Wet Blue None

Cooler Temperature (°C): As-read 2.7 Corr. Factor -1.1 Corrected 1.6

Date and initials of person examining contents: 9/4/19 MB 0800

Temperature should be above freezing to 6°C

Chain of Custody present:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Chain of Custody relinquished	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Samples arrived within holding time	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Short Hold Time analyses (<72hr):	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Rush Turn Around Time requested:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Sufficient volume	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Correct containers used	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Pace containers used	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Containers intact:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Unpreserved 5035A / TX1005/1006 soils frozen in 48hrs?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Filtered volume received for dissolved tests?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Sample labels match COC: Date / time / ID / analyses	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Samples contain multiple phases? Matrix: WT	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Containers requiring pH preservation in compliance? (HNO_3, H_2SO_4, HCl<2, NaOH>9 Sulfide, NaOH>10 Cyanide) (Exceptions VOA, Micro, O&G, KS TPH, OK-DRO)	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	List sample IDs, volumes, lot #'s of preservative and the date/time added
Cyanide water sample checks: Lead acetate strip turns dark? (Record only)	☐Yes ☐No	
Potassium iodide test strip turns blue/purple? (Preserve)	☐Yes ☐No	
Trip Blank present:	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Headspace in VOA vials (>6mm)	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Samples from USDA Regulated Area State	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Additional labels attached to 5035A / TX1005 vials in the field?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	

Client Notification/ Resolution: Copy COC to Client? Y / N Field Data Required? Y / N

Person Contacted: _____ Date/Time: _____

Comments/ Resolution _____

Project Manager Review Jamie Church Date 9/5/19

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / Analytical Request Document

The Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT. All relevant fields must be completed accurately.

Page : 1 Of 1

Section A — Required Client Information:

Company:	Midwest Testing Lab, Inc
Address:	2645 Gravois Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63118	
Email:	mwtestlab@aol.com
Phone:	(314)773-3035 Fax:
Requested Due Date:	

Section B — Required Project Information:

Report To:	Dinesh Shah
Copy To:	
Purchase Order #:	
Project Name:	WET Test
Project #:	2019 MT0339

Section C — Invoice Information:

Attention:	
Company Name:	
Address:	
Pace Quote:	
Pace Project Manager:	jamie.church@pacelabs.com,
Pace Profile #:	569 Line 1

Regulatory Agency	
State / Location	MO

Requested Analysis Filtered (Y/N)

ITEM #	SAMPLE ID (One Character per box. (A-Z, 0-9 / , -) Sample Ids must be unique)	MATRIX CODE (see valid codes to left)	SAMPLE TYPE (G=GRAB C=COMP)	COLLECTED START DATE	COLLECTED START TIME	COLLECTED END DATE	COLLECTED END TIME	SAMPLE TEMP AT COLLECTION	# OF CONTAINERS	Unpreserved	H2SO4	HNO3	HCl	NaOH	Na2S2O3	Methanol	Other	Analyses Test	Acute Wet Test	Residual Chlorine (Y/N)	
1	TP-2 Effluent	WT	C	9/2	7:30	9-3	7:30 CDT		1	X									X		60313717 Global
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					

MATRIX CODE: Drinking Water DW; Water WT; Waste Water WW; Product P; Soil/Solid SL; Oil OL; Wipe WP; Air AR; Other OT; Tissue TS

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	RELINQUISHED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	ACCEPTED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	SAMPLE CONDITIONS			
				[signature]	9/4/19	0800	1.6	Y	Y	Y

SAMPLER NAME AND SIGNATURE	
PRINT Name of SAMPLER:	
SIGNATURE of SAMPLER:	DATE Signed:

TEMP in C | Received on Ice (Y/N) | Custody Sealed Cooler (Y/N) | Samples Intact (Y/N)

September 6, 2019

Dinesh Shah
Midwest Testing Lab, Inc
2645 Gravois Ave.
St Louis, MO 63118

Re: Lab Project Number: 60313717
Client Project ID: Wet Test

Dear:

Enclosed are the analytical results for sample(s) received by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples included in this report. Results reported herein conform to the most current NELAC standards, where applicable, unless otherwise narrated in the body of the report.

If you have any question concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Tim Harrell

Tim Harrell
Tim.Harrell@pacelabs.com
Technical Director

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

808 West McKay, Frontenac, KS 66763

LABORATORY REPORT:

CLIENT: Dinesh Shah Midwest Testing Lab, Inc 2645 Gravois Ave. St Louis, MO 63118 Phone# 314-773-3035	Date Reported: 09-6-19 Date Initiated: 09-4-19 Time Set: 14:00 Date Terminated: 09-6-19

BIOMONITORING STUDY

ACUTE TOXICITY

Permit # MO0116572

FINDING AND CONCLUSIONS:

Acute toxicity testing was performed on duplicate samples of effluent collected from the DUCKETT CREEK (TP-2) effluent discharge. **Acute toxicity**, as defined by significant mortality for at least one of two aquatic test species during a 48 hour period of exposure, was not **detected in Ceriodaphnia exposed to the 100% effluent (AEC), and was not detected in fathead minnows exposed to the 100% effluent. The LC50 for the Ceriodaphnia was >100% and >100% for the Pimephales.** The test species utilized in this test were the water flea, Ceriodaphnia dubia and the fathead minnow, Pimephales promelas. Detailed results of the toxicity testing are provided in the Acute Toxicity Reports. In addition to the acute toxicity testing, water temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen, total hardness, total alkalinity, conductivity, and chlorine determinations were performed on the effluent and control samples.

SAMPLING PROCEDURES:

DUCKETT CREEK (TP-2) personnel collected a sample at the DUCKETT CREEK (TP-2) effluent discharge. The sample was preserved with ice and transported to Pace Analytical by commercial carrier.

INTRODUCTION:

The purpose of this test was to determine the acute toxicity of the DUCKETT CREEK (TP-2) effluent on the freshwater invertebrate, Ceriodaphnia dubia and the fathead minnow, Pimephalas promelas. These tests were conducted at Pace Analytical Services, Inc., Frontenac, KS.

TEST ORGANISMS:

Ceriodaphnia dubia - The genetic stock of Ceriodaphnia dubia used in this acute toxicity Test were originally obtained from a private breeder. Ceriodaphnia are cultured in house at Pace Analytical Services, Inc. Culture methods of Ceriodaphnia were obtained from EPA821-C-02-006 November 2002.

Pimephales promelas - The fathead minnows used in this acute toxicity test were cultured in-house at Pace Analytical Services, Inc., Frontenac, KS and/or were obtained from a private breeder. Fathead minnows are maintained at Pace Analytical Services until use for acute toxicity between the ages of 1 and 14 days. Information for culturing fathead minnows was taken from EPA821-C-02-006 November 2002.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

Procedures used in the acute toxicity tests are described in Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms (USEPA, 2002).

DUCKETT CREEK (TP-2) personnel collected the effluent tested from the DUCKETT CREEK (TP-2) discharge. Testing was performed using a 100% effluent, a series of dilutions, and a synthetic control. **The toxicity test was initiated within 36 hours of sample collection.**

Effluent and synthetic control test solutions were not aerated during the testing period.

Ceriodaphnia *ACUTE METHODS:*

This static test was ran using 40 ml glass vials containing 25 ml of test solution. Food was administered before the test. Five Ceriodaphnia neonates (<24 hr old) were randomly selected and placed in each of 4 replicates of test solution. A total of 20 organisms per concentration were tested. Observations of mortality were made at 24 and 48 hours of exposure.

Pimephales *ACUTE METHODS:*

This static toxicity test was conducted using 500 ml polypropylene container as test chambers containing 250 ml of test solution. Food was administered prior to test initiation, but not during the testing period. Ten Pimephales, 1 – 14 days old, from a single spawn, were randomly selected and placed in each of 4 test chambers. A total of 40 organisms were exposed to each test concentration. Observations of mortality were made at 24 and 48 hours of exposure.

WATER QUALITY METHODS:

Prior to test initiation, temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, total alkalinity, total hardness, and total residual chlorine were measured in the effluent and in the controls. At 24 and 48 hours of exposure, temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, and conductance were measured in the effluent sample and the controls.

DATA ANALYSIS:

Statistically significant ($p<0.05$) mortality is determined by Dunnet's procedure using average percent survival of each test concentration versus the average survival of the controls. If significant mortality occurs, median lethal concentrations (LC50) are calculated using effluent concentrations and their corresponding percent mortality data. The LC50's and the 95% confidence intervals are calculated where appropriate by the Spearman-Karber method. Statistical analysis is accomplished by following steps in EPA/600/4-90/027F, August 1993 and by use of Toxstat version 3.4.

RESULTS:

THE Ceriodaphnia MORTALITY RESULTS - There was no significant mortality observed of the freshwater invertebrate, Ceriodaphnia dubia, during the 48 hour exposure period to the 100% effluent concentrations. There was no significant mortality in the synthetic control. The LC50 value of the sample to Ceriodaphnia is approximately >100% the TUa <1.

Ceriodaphnia MORTALITY DATA

 # ALIVE

CONC.	REP #	O HOURS	24 HOURS	48 HOURS	% MORT.
SYNTHETIC	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0
6.25%	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0
12.5%	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0
25%	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0
50%	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0
100%	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0

AVG. MORTALITY @ AEC (100% EFFLUENT) =0.0%

THE Pimephales RESULTS - Minnows exposed to effluent collected at the DUCKETT CREEK (TP-2) effluent discharge exhibited no significant mortality in the 100% effluent concentration during the 48 hr exposure period. The synthetic control showed no significant mortality during the testing period. The LC50 value of the effluent to fathead minnows is estimated to be >100% the TUa <1.

CONC.	REP #	0 HOURS	24 HOURS	48 HOURS	% MORTALITY
SYNTHETIC	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0
6.25%	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0
12.5%	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0
25%	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0
50%	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0
100%	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0

AVG. MORTALITY @ AEC (100% EFFLUENT) =0.0%

WATER CHEMISTRY RESULTS:

Total residual chlorine (Cl2) - The effluent sample from the DUCKETT CREEK (TP-2) discharge had <0.1 mg/l detectable level of total residual chlorine upon receipt in the laboratory.

Dissolved Oxygen (D.O.) - Dissolved oxygen reading of the 100% effluent sample was 9.10 mg/l after being raised to the test temperature of 25° C. At termination D.O. was 7.80 mg/l in the 100% effluent, which falls into acceptable limits. Aeration was not required in this test.

pH - The pH of the 100% effluent was 7.94 upon receipt in the laboratory and the synthetic control had a 7.47. At termination the pH measurement in the 100% effluent sample was 8.58.

Conductance - The conductance of the effluent sample was 818 umhos and the synthetic control was 323 umhos.

INITIAL WATER QUALITY:

Initial Measurements Synthetic Water

pH	D.O. (mg/l)	Cond. (umhos)	Cl2 (mg/l)	Temp (C)	Hard (mg/l)	Alk (mg/l)
7.47	8.20	323	<0.1	25.0	92	62

Initial Measurements of .100% Effluent

PH	D.O. (mg/l)	Cond. (umhos)	Cl2 (mg/l)	Temp (C)	Hard (mg/l)	Alk (mg/l)
7.94	9.10	818	<0.1	25.0	238	126

TEST WATER QUALITY:

24-hour Water Quality Measurements

EFFLUENT CONC (%)	PH	D.O. (mg/l)	TEMP (C)	COND. (umhos)
Synthetic	7.59	7.90	24.8	330
6.25%	7.71	7.90	24.8	542
12.5%	7.96	7.90	24.8	701
25%	8.09	7.90	24.8	840
50%	8.20	7.90	24.8	891
100%	8.41	8.00	24.8	1272

48-hour Water Quality Measurements

EFFLUENT CONC (%)	PH	D.O. (mg/l)	TEMP (C)	COND. (umhos)
Synthetic	7.88	7.60	25.0	342
6.25%	7.94	7.60	25.0	568
12.5%	8.05	7.70	25.0	711
25%	8.12	7.70	25.0	852
50%	8.27	7.70	25.0	910
100%	8.58	7.80	25.0	1292

QUALITY ASSURANCE:

The absence of control mortality during this test indicated the health of the organisms and indicated that any significant mortality in the test concentrations is not due to contaminants or variations in test conditions. Reference toxicity tests are routinely performed by staff members of our Toxicology Department.

REFERENCE TOXICANT (NaCl)
Ceriodaphnia
 # OF LIVE ORGANISMS

CONC OF TOXICANT	TEST INITIATION	24 HOUR EXPOSURE	48 HOUR EXPOSURE
3.0 g/l	20	2	0
2.5 g/l	20	15	7
2.0 g/l	20	19	18
1.5 g/l	20	20	20
1.0 g/l	20	20	20

LC50 = 2.36 g/l NaCl

REFERENCE TOXICANT (NaCl)
Pimephales
 # OF LIVE ORGANISMS

CONC OF TOXICANT	TEST INITIATION	24 HOUR EXPOSURE	48 HOUR EXPOSURE
10.0 g/l	40	6	0
8.0 g/l	40	40	27
6.0 g/l	40	39	37
4.0 g/l	40	39	39
2.0 g/l	40	40	40

LC50 = 8.36g/l NaCl l

Submitted By: Tim Harrell

Timothy Harrell
Technical Director

Pace Analytical

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / Analytical Request Document

The Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT. All relevant fields must be completed accurately.

Page : 1 Of 1

Section A Required Client Information:		Section B Required Project Information:		Section C Invoice Information:	
Company	Midwest Testing Lab, Inc	Report To	Dinesh Shah	Attention	
Address	2645 Gravois Ave	Copy To		Company Name	
St. Louis, MO 63118				Address:	
Email	mwtestlab@aol.com	Purchase Order #		Pace Quote	
Phone	(314)773-3035 Fax	Project Name	WET Test	Pace Project Manager	jamie.church@pacelabs.com
Requested Due Date		Project #	2019 M0355	Pace Profile #	559 Line 1

Regulatory Agency

State / Location: MO 01165 72

ITEM #	SAMPLE ID (One Character per box. (A-Z, 0-9 / , -) Sample Ids must be unique)	MATRIX CODE (see valid codes to left)	SAMPLE TYPE (G=GRAB C=COMP)	COLLECTED START DATE	COLLECTED START TIME	COLLECTED END DATE	COLLECTED END TIME	SAMPLE TEMP AT COLLECTION	# OF CONTAINERS	Preservatives: Unpreserved	H2SO4	HNO3	HCl	NaOH	Na2S2O3	Methanol	Other	Analyses Test: Acute Wet Test (Requested Analysis Filtered (Y/N))	Residual Chlorine (Y/N)	
1	TP-2 EFFLUENT	WT	C	9-2	7:30	9-3	7:30		1	X								X		60313717 Subcontract
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	RELINQUISHED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	ACCEPTED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	SAMPLE CONDITIONS			
				[signature]	9/4/19	0800	1.6	Y	Y	Y

SAMPLER NAME AND SIGNATURE

PRINT Name of SAMPLER:

SIGNATURE of SAMPLER: DATE Signed:

TEMP in C | Received on Ice (Y/N) | Custody Sealed Cooler (Y/N) | Samples Intact (Y/N)

Pace Analytical®
www.pacelabs.com

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

October 01, 2018

chronic
Duckett Creek TP2
MO-0116572

Mr. Dinesh Shah
Midwest Testing Lab, Inc.
2645 Gravois Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63118

RE: Project: 2018 MT0382
Pace Project No.: 60280790

Dear Mr. Shah:
Enclosed are the analytical results for sample(s) received by the laboratory on September 18, 2018. The results relate only to the samples included in this report. Results reported herein conform to the most current, applicable TNI/NELAC standards and the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual, where applicable, unless otherwise noted in the body of the report.

If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Trudy Gipson

Trudy Gipson
trudy.gipson@pacelabs.com
1(913)563-1405
Project Manager

Enclosures

NELAP ACCREDITED TNI LABORATORY

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

CERTIFICATIONS

Project: 2018 MT0382
Pace Project No.: 60280790

Kansas Certification IDs
9608 Loiret Boulevard, Lenexa, KS 66219
Missouri Certification Number: 10090
Arkansas Drinking Water
WY STR Certification #: 2456.01
Arkansas Certification #: 18-016-0
Arkansas Drinking Water
Illinois Certification #: 004455
Iowa Certification #: 118
Kansas/NELAP Certification #: E-10116
Louisiana Certification #: 03055
Nevada Certification #: KS000212018-1
Oklahoma Certification #: 9205/9935
Texas Certification #: T104704407
Utah Certification #: KS00021
Kansas Field Laboratory Accreditation: # E-92587
Missouri Certification: 10070
Missouri Certification Number: 10090

Southeast Kansas Certification IDs
808 West McKay, Frontenac, KS 66763
Arkansas Certification #: 18-016-0
Iowa Certification #: 118
Kansas/NELAP Certification #: E-10116
Louisiana Certification #: 03055
Oklahoma Certification #: 9935
Texas Certification #: T104704407
Utah Certification #: KS00021

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

SAMPLE SUMMARY

Project: 2018 MT0382
Pace Project No.: 60280790

Lab ID	Sample ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Date Received
60280790001	TP-2 EFFLUENT	Water	09/17/18 07:00	09/18/18 08:00
60280790002	TP-2 EFFLUENT	Water	09/17/18 07:00	09/18/18 18:30

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

SAMPLE ANALYTE COUNT

Project: 2018 MT0382
Pace Project No.: 60280790

Lab ID	Sample ID	Method	Analysts	Analytes Reported	Laboratory
60280790001	**TP-2 EFFLUENT**	EPA 821/R-02/013	ECC	1	PASI-SE
60280790002	**TP-2 EFFLUENT**	EPA 350.1	LDB	1	PASI-K
		EPA 350.1	BLA	1	PASI-K

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: 2018 MT0382
Pace Project No.: 60280790

Sample: TP-2 EFFLUENT **Lab ID: 60280790001** Collected: 09/17/18 07:00 Received: 09/18/18 08:00 Matrix: Water

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
Chronic Toxicity	Analytical Method: EPA 821/R-02/013							
Toxicity, Chronic	**Complete**		1.0	1		09/18/18 11:30		

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: 2018 MT0382
Pace Project No.: 60280790

Sample: TP-2 EFFLUENT **Lab ID: 60280790002** Collected: 09/17/18 07:00 Received: 09/18/18 18:30 Matrix: Water

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
350.1 Ammonia, Unionized	Analytical Method: EPA 350.1							
Unionized Ammonia as NH3	**0**	mg/L		1		10/01/18 16:20		
350.1 Ammonia	Analytical Method: EPA 350.1							
Nitrogen, Ammonia	ND	mg/L	0.10	1		09/27/18 16:38	7664-41-7	

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

QUALITY CONTROL DATA

Project: 2018 MT0382
Pace Project No.: 60280790

QC Batch: 546538
QC Batch Method: EPA 350.1
Analysis Method: EPA 350.1
Analysis Description: 350.1 Ammonia
Associated Lab Samples: 60280790002

METHOD BLANK: 2240490
Matrix: Water
Associated Lab Samples: 60280790002

Parameter	Units	Blank Result	Reporting Limit	Analyzed	Qualifiers
Nitrogen, Ammonia	mg/L	ND	0.10	09/27/18 15:57	

LABORATORY CONTROL SAMPLE: 2240491

Parameter	Units	Spike Conc.	LCS Result	LCS % Rec	% Rec Limits	Qualifiers
Nitrogen, Ammonia	mg/L	5	5.4	108	90-110	

MATRIX SPIKE SAMPLE: 2240492

Parameter	Units	60280821015 Result	Spike Conc.	MS Result	MS % Rec	% Rec Limits	Qualifiers
Nitrogen, Ammonia	mg/L	0.71	5	6.1	108	90-110	

MATRIX SPIKE SAMPLE: 2240494

Parameter	Units	60280890001 Result	Spike Conc.	MS Result	MS % Rec	% Rec Limits	Qualifiers
Nitrogen, Ammonia	mg/L	<0.10	5	5.6	111	90-110	M1

SAMPLE DUPLICATE: 2240493

Parameter	Units	60280821017 Result	Dup Result	RPD	Max RPD	Qualifiers
Nitrogen, Ammonia	mg/L	0.83	0.83	0	18	

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

QUALIFIERS

Project: 2018 MT0382
Pace Project No.: 60280790

DEFINITIONS

DF - Dilution Factor, if reported, represents the factor applied to the reported data due to dilution of the sample aliquot.

ND - Not Detected at or above adjusted reporting limit.

TNTC - Too Numerous To Count

J - Estimated concentration above the adjusted method detection limit and below the adjusted reporting limit.

MDL - Adjusted Method Detection Limit.

PQL - Practical Quantitation Limit.

RL - Reporting Limit - The lowest concentration value that meets project requirements for quantitative data with known precision and bias for a specific analyte in a specific matrix.

S - Surrogate

1,2-Diphenylhydrazine decomposes to and cannot be separated from Azobenzene using Method 8270. The result for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Consistent with EPA guidelines, unrounded data are displayed and have been used to calculate % recovery and RPD values.

LCS(D) - Laboratory Control Sample (Duplicate)

MS(D) - Matrix Spike (Duplicate)

DUP - Sample Duplicate

RPD - Relative Percent Difference

NC - Not Calculable.

SG - Silica Gel - Clean-Up

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed for, but not detected.

N-Nitrosodiphenylamine decomposes and cannot be separated from Diphenylamine using Method 8270. The result reported for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Pace Analytical is TNI accredited. Contact your Pace PM for the current list of accredited analytes.

TNI - The NELAC Institute.

LABORATORIES

PASI-K	Pace Analytical Services - Kansas City
PASI-SE	Pace Analytical Services - SE Kansas

ANALYTE QUALIFIERS

M1	Matrix spike recovery exceeded QC limits. Batch accepted based on laboratory control sample (LCS) recovery.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

QUALITY CONTROL DATA CROSS REFERENCE TABLE

Project: 2018 MT0382
Pace Project No.: 60280790

Lab ID	Sample ID	QC Batch Method	QC Batch	Analytical Method	Analytical Batch
60280790001	**TP-2 EFFLUENT**	EPA 821/R-02/013	546469		
60280790002	**TP-2 EFFLUENT**	EPA 350.1	547313		
60280790002	**TP-2 EFFLUENT**	EPA 350.1	546538		

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical®
www.pacelabs.com

Sample Condition Upon Receipt

WO#: 60280790

60280790

Client Name: Midwest Testing

Courier: FedEx ☐ UPS ☐ VIA ☑ Clay ☐ PEX ☐ ECI ☐ Pace ☐ Xroads ☐ Client ☐ Other ☐

Tracking #: _____ Pace Shipping Label Used? Yes ☐ No ☑

Custody Seal on Cooler/Box Present: Yes ☑ No ☐ Seals intact: Yes ☑ No ☐

Packing Material: Bubble Wrap ☐ Bubble Bags ☐ Foam ☐ None ☑ Other ☐

Thermometer Used: T-298 **Type of Ice:** (Wet) Blue None

Cooler Temperature (°C): **As-read** 1.3 **Corr. Factor** 0.0 **Corrected** 1.3

Date and initials of person examining contents: PM 9/18/18

Temperature should be above freezing to 6°C

Chain of Custody present:	☑Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Chain of Custody relinquished:	☑Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Samples arrived within holding time:	☑Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Short Hold Time analyses (<72hr):	☐Yes ☑No ☐N/A	
Rush Turn Around Time requested:	☐Yes ☑No ☐N/A	
Sufficient volume:	☑Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Correct containers used:	☑Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Pace containers used:	☑Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Containers intact:	☑Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Unpreserved 5035A / TX1005/1006 soils frozen in 48hrs?	☐Yes ☐No ☑N/A	
Filtered volume received for dissolved tests?	☐Yes ☐No ☑N/A	
Sample labels match COC: Date / time / ID / analyses	☑Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Samples contain multiple phases? Matrix: WT	☐Yes ☑No ☐N/A	
Containers requiring pH preservation in compliance? (HNO_3, H_2SO_4, HCl<2; NaOH>9 Sulfide, NaOH>10 Cyanide) (Exceptions: VOA, Micro, O&G, KS TPH, OK-DRO)	☑Yes ☐No ☐N/A	List sample IDs, volumes, lot #'s of preservative and the date/time added.
Cyanide water sample checks:		
Lead acetate strip turns dark? (Record only)	☐Yes ☐No	
Potassium iodide test strip turns blue/purple? (Preserve)	☐Yes ☐No	
Trip Blank present:	☐Yes ☐No ☑N/A	
Headspace in VOA vials (>6mm):	☐Yes ☐No ☑N/A	
Samples from USDA Regulated Area: State:	☐Yes ☐No ☑N/A	
Additional labels attached to 5035A / TX1005 vials in the field?	☐Yes ☐No ☑N/A	

TDG

Client Notification/ Resolution: Copy COC to Client? Y / (N) Field Data Required? Y / N

Person Contacted: _____ Date/Time: _____

Comments/ Resolution: _____

Project Manager Review: _____ Date: 9.19.18

Pace Analytical
www.pacelabs.com

Sample Condition Upon Receipt

60280790

Client Name: midwest testing

Courier: FedEx ☐ UPS ☐ VIA ☐ Clay ☐ PEX ☐ ECI ☐ Pace ☐ Xroads ☐ Client ☐ Other ☐

Tracking #: _____ Pace Shipping Label Used? Yes ☐ No ☒

Custody Seal on Cooler/Box Present: Yes ☒ No ☐ Seals intact: Yes ☒ No ☐

Packing Material: Bubble Wrap ☐ Bubble Bags ☐ Foam ☐ None ☒ Other ☐

Thermometer Used: T-243 Type of Ice: (Wet) Blue None

Cooler Temperature (°C): As-read 3.9 Corr. Factor -1.7 Corrected 2.2

Date and initials of person examining contents: 9/18/18 @ 8:00

Temperature should be above freezing to 6°C

Chain of Custody present:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Chain of Custody relinquished:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Samples arrived within holding time:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Short Hold Time analyses (<72hr):	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Rush Turn Around Time requested:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Sufficient volume:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Correct containers used:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Pace containers used:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Containers intact:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Unpreserved 5035A / TX1005/1006 soils frozen in 48hrs?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Filtered volume received for dissolved tests?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Sample labels match COC: Date / time / ID / analyses	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Samples contain multiple phases? Matrix:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Containers requiring pH preservation in compliance? (HNO_3, H_2SO_4, HCl<2; NaOH>9 Sulfide, NaOH>10 Cyanide) (Exceptions VOA, Micro, O&G, KS TPH, OK-DRO)	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Cyanide water sample checks:		
Lead acetate strip turns dark? (Record only)	☐Yes ☐No	
Potassium iodide test strip turns blue/purple? (Preserve)	☐Yes ☐No	
Trip Blank present:	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Headspace in VOA vials (>6mm):	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Samples from USDA Regulated Area: State:	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Additional labels attached to 5035A / TX1005 vials in the field?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	

Client Notification/ Resolution: Copy COC to Client? Y / (N) Field Data Required? Y / N

Person Contacted: _____ Date/Time: _____

Comments/ Resolution: _____

Project Manager Review: [illegible] Date: 9.19.18

Pace Analytical

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / Analytical Request Document

The Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT. All relevant fields must be completed accurately.

Page: 1 of 1

Section A Required Client Information:

Company: Midwest Testing Lab inc
Address: 2645 Gravois Ave
St Louis, MO 63118
Email To: mwtestlab@aol.com
Phone: 314-773-3035 Fax: 314-773-3519
Requested Due Date/TAT:

Section B Required Project Information:

Report To: Dinesh Shah
Copy To:
Purchase Order No.
Project Name: Chronic-[illegible] 1st sample
Project Number: 2018MT0382

Section C Invoice Information:

Attention: Dinesh Shah
Company Name: Midwest Testing Lab Inc
Address: See Section A
Pace Quote Reference:
Pace Project Manager: Trudy Gipson 913-563-1405
Pace Profile #: 569 Line 2

REGULATORY AGENCY

☐ NPDES ☐ GROUND WATER ☐ DRINKING WATER
☐ UST ☐ RCRA ☐ OTHER _____

Site Location STATE: _____

Section D Required Client Information

Valid Matrix Codes

MATRIX	CODE
DRINKING WATER	DW
WATER	WT
WASTE WATER	WW
PRODUCT	P
SOIL/SOLID	SL
OIL	OL
WIPE	WP
AIR	AR
OTHER	OT
TISSUE	TS

SAMPLE ID (A-Z, 0-9 / -) Sample IDs MUST BE UNIQUE

Requested Analysis Filtered (Y/N)

ITEM #	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX CODE (see valid codes to left)	SAMPLE TYPE (G=GRAB C=COMP)	COLLECTED COMPOSITE START DATE	TIME	COMPOSITE END/GRAB DATE	TIME	SAMPLE TEMP AT COLLECTION	# OF CONTAINERS	Unpreserved	H_2SO_4	HNO_3	HCl	NaOH	$Na_2S_2O_3$	Methanol	Other	Analysis Test (Y/N)	Chronic WET Test	Residual Chlorine (Y/N)	Pace Project No./ Lab I.D. 60280790
1	TP-2 EFFLUENT		C	9-16	7:00 pm	9-17	7:00 pm		1										x		Sub-cal GKS
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	RELINQUISHED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	ACCEPTED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	SAMPLE CONDITIONS		
Ship To: 508 West McKay Frontenac KS 66763									
	Ethan Cottingham Pace	9/10/18	16:00	Ethan Cottingham Pace	9/12	8:00	2.2	Y	Y	Y
				[illegible]	9/12/18	1830	1.3	Y	Y	Y

SAMPLER NAME AND SIGNATURE

PRINT Name of SAMPLER:

SIGNATURE of SAMPLER:

DATE Signed (MM/DD/YY):

Temp in C | Received on Ice (Y/N) | Custody Sealed Cooler (Y/N) | Samples Intact (Y/N)

*Important Note: By signing this form you are accepting Pace's NET 30 day payment terms and agreeing to late charges of 1.5% per month for any invoices not paid within 30 days.

F-ALL-Q-020rev.08, 12-Oct-2007

Pace Analytical®
www.pacelabs.com

REFERENCE #60280790

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

September 27, 2018

Dinesh Shah
Midwest Testing Lab Inc.
2645 Gravois Ave
St Louis, MO 63118

Re: Lab Project Number: 60280790
Client Project ID: Wet Test

Dear:

Enclosed are the analytical results for sample(s) received by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples included in this report. Results reported herein conform to the most current NELAC standards, where applicable, unless otherwise narrated in the body of the report.

If you have any question concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Tim Harrell
Tim.Harrell@pacelabs.com
Technical Director

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

nelac

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

CHRONIC TOXICITY TEST FOR
Duckett Creek (TP-2)

PERMIT # MO-0085472

PERFORMED ON:

Pimephales promelas

and

Ceriodaphnia dubia

PREPARED FOR:

Midwest Testing Lab Inc.
Attn: Dinesh Shah
2645 Gravois Ave
St. Louis, MO 63118
1-314-773-3035

PREPARED BY:
Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
808 West McKay
Frontenac, KS 66763
1-620-235-0003

September 27, 2018

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE
SUMMARY	4
INTRODUCTION	5
TEST MATERIAL	5
TEST METHODS	5
TEST ORGANISMS	5
RESULTS	6
TEST CONDITIONS	11
TEST VALIDITY	17
CONCLUSIONS	17
APPENDIX A – STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	
APPENDIX B - CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORMS	
APPENDIX C – REFERENCE TOXICANT SUMMARY	

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

SUMMARY

A Chronic Whole Effluent Toxicity Test using the 7-day chronic fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas), static renewal larval survival and growth test, and three brood 7-day chronic Cladoceran (Ceriodaphnia dubia), static renewal survival and reproduction test, was conducted on effluent discharge water collected at Duckett Creek (TP-2) effluent discharge from September 17, 2018 to September 21, 2018. All the test methods followed are as listed in EPA 821-R-02-013, "Short Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms."

Statistically significant ($p<0.05$) mortality is determined by Dunnet's procedure using average percent survival of each test concentration versus the average survival of the controls. If significant mortality occurs, median lethal concentrations (LC50) are calculated using effluent concentrations and their corresponding percent mortality data. The LC50's and the 95% confidence intervals are calculated where appropriate by the Spearman-Karber method. Statistical analysis is accomplished by following steps in EPA 821-R-02-013, November 2002 and by use of Toxstat version 3.4.

In minnow section of testing, it was observed that the effluent had no significant effect on the survival of the larvae at the 100% concentration. No significant mortality was observed in the other effluent concentrations after the 7-day exposure period. The No Observed Effect Concentration (NOEC) was determined to be 100% for survival. The LC50 was estimated to be >100% effluent. No significant reduction in growth was observed in the 100% effluent concentration. The Toxic Units is <1. The IC25 is >100. The NOEC for growth in effluent was determined to be 100%.

In Cladoceran section of testing, it was observed that the effluent had no significant effect on the survival of the organisms in the 100% effluent concentration. No significant mortality was observed in the other effluent concentrations after the 7-day exposure period. The No Observed Effect Concentration (NOEC) was determined to be 100% for survival. The LC50 was estimated to be >100% effluent. No significant reduction in reproduction was observed in the 100% effluent concentrations. The Toxic Units is <1. The IC25 is >100. The NOEC for reproduction in effluent was determined to be 100%.

The chronic toxicity exhibited by the fathead minnows and the Ceriodaphnia treated by the effluent sampled from September 17 to September 21 from Duckett Creek (TP-2) effluent discharge, is acceptable as described in EPA 821-R-02-013.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

INTRODUCTION

Pace Analytical was contracted to perform this chronic toxicity test on effluent from Duckett Creek (TP-2) effluent discharge. Chronic toxicity was measured using the Pimephales promelas at larval for survival and growth test and the Ceriodaphnia dubia survival and reproduction test described in EPA 821-R-02-013, "Short Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms." The raw data of the study is stored at Pace Analytical Services, INC. 808 West McKay, Frontenac, KS 66763.

TEST MATERIAL

Duckett Creek (TP-2) personnel collected sampling of the effluent. A sample of the effluent was delivered to Pace by commercial carrier on 9-18-18. Subsequent samples followed by delivery on 9-20-18 and on 9-22-18. All samples were stored at ≤ 6° Celsius. Moderately Hard Synthetic Water was used as a control and also to make the required dilutions in the test as described in EPA 821-R-02-013.

TEST METHODS

Pace used EPA test method 1000.0 for conducting the Fathead Minnow, Pimephales promelas, Larval Survival and Growth Test. EPA test method 1002.0 was used for conducting the Cladoceran, Ceriodaphnia dubia, Survival and Reproduction Test. The tests were conducted to estimate the LC50, NOEC, and LOEC for survival, growth, and reproduction of these test species.

The Pimephales and Ceriodaphnia tests were initiated on 9-18-18 and carried out until 9-25-18. The Pimephales tests were conducted in 500 ml plastic jars with 250 ml of test solution. Ten larvae were placed in each of at least 4 replicates to make a total of 40 larvae per sample concentration. The Ceriodaphnia tests were carried out in 35ml vials containing 25 ml of test solution. One Neonate was placed in each of 10 replicates to make a total of 10 neonates per sample concentration.

TEST ORGANISMS

The organisms used in these tests were cultured at Pace under controlled temperature and photoperiod conditions and/or were purchased from an external supplier. Pace maintains records of all culture techniques used in producing organisms.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

RESULTS

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS
This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

nelac

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

TABLE 1

Permittee: Duckett Creek (TP-2) Effluent discharge.

Date Sampled	No. 1:	9-17-18	7:00
	No. 2:	9-19-18	7:30
	No. 3:	9-21-18	7:00

Test Initiated: 11:30 Date: 9-18-18

Dilution Water used: Moderately Hard Synthetic Water

FATHEAD MINNOW LARVAE GROWTH AND SURVIVAL
(Pimephales promelas)

DATA TABLE FOR GROWTH OF FATHEAD MINNOWS

Effluent Concentration (%)	Average Dry Weight in Milligrams in Replicate Chambers A	B	C	D	Mean Dry Weight (mg)	CV% *
Control 0%	0.546	0.480	0.554	0.448	0.507	10.15
Dilution 1 6.25%	0.494	0.524	0.491	0.509	0.505	3.01
Dilution 2 12.5%	0.629	0.408	0.481	0.495	0.503	18.30
Dilution 3 25%	0.496	0.560	0.592	0.548	0.549	7.27
Dilution 4 50%	0.612	0.590	0.520	0.627	0.587	8.06
Dilution 5 100%	0.597	0.596	0.599	0.596	0.597	0.24

* Coefficient of Variation = Standard Deviation X 100 / Mean

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

Permittee: Duckett Creek (TP-2) Effluent discharge.

FATHEAD MINNOW SURVIVAL

Conc. %	Percent Survival in Replicate Chambers				Mean Percent Survival			CV %
	A	B	C	D	24hr	48hr	7 day	
Control 0%	100	100	100	90	100	100	97.5	5.94
Dilution 1 6.25%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.00
Dilution 2 12.5%	100	90	100	100	100	100	97.5	5.94
Dilution 3 25%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.00
Dilution 4 50%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.00
Dilution 5 100%	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0.00

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

Permittee: Duckett Creek (TP-2) Effluent discharge.

CERIODAPHNIA SURVIVAL AND REPRODUCTION

DATA TABLE FOR CERIODAPHNIA YOUNG PRODUCTION

Replicate	Control 0%	Dilution 1 6.25%	Dilution 2 12.5%	Dilution 3 25%	Dilution 4 50%	Dilution 5 100%
1	27	25	20	27	27	23
2	24	24	26	24	25	24
3	19	28	20	21	22	17
4	18	18	25	25	18	27
5	19	25	28	26	26	28
6	15	22	23	19	18	18
7	25	20	22	26	26	25
8	22	26	28	27	21	23
9	19	21	25	25	25	27
10	18	19	17	17	24	25
Mean	20.6	22.8	23.4	23.7	23.2	23.7
SD	3.748	3.293	3.658	3.498	3.293	3.683
CV %	18.19	14.44	15.63	14.76	14.19	15.54

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

Permittee: Duckett Creek (TP-2) Effluent discharge.

CERIODAPHNIA MEAN PERCENT SURVIVAL

Percent Effluent (%)						
Time Elapsed	Control 0%	Dilution 1 6.25%	Dilution 2 12.5%	Dilution 3 25%	Dilution 4 50%	Dilution 5 100%
24 hrs	100	100	100	100	100	100
48 hrs	100	100	100	100	100	100
7-day	100	100	100	100	100	100
SD	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
CV %	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

TABLE 2
SUMMARY OF TEST CONDITIONS FOR THE FATHEAD MINNOW (*Pimephales promelas*) LARVAL SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST

1. Test type	Static renewal
2. Temperature	25 degrees Celsius
3. Light quality	Ambient laboratory light
4. Light intensity	Ambient laboratory levels
5. Photoperiod	16 hr light, 8 hr dark
6. Test chamber size	500 ml
7. Test solution volume	250 ml
8. Renewal of test concentrations	Daily
9. Age of test organism	< 24 hours
10. No. larvae/chamber	10
11. No. replicates/concentration	4
12. No. larvae/concentration	40
13. Feeding regime	Feed 0.15 g newly hatched brine shrimp nauplii two times daily. Larvae are not fed 12 hours prior to termination of test.
14. Cleaning	Siphon daily, immediately before test solution renewal
15. Aeration	None

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

TABLE 2 (CONT.)

16. Dilution Water	Moderately Hard Synthetic Water prepared with MILLI-Q deionized water and reagent grade chemicals
17. Effluent concentrations	0%, 6.25%, 12.5%, 25%, 50%, 100%
18. Test duration	7 days
19. Endpoints	Survival and growth
20. Test acceptability	80% or greater survival in the controls, Average dry weight in controls >0.25 mg, Coefficient of variation in the control must not exceed 40%.

TABLE 2 (CONT.)
SUMMARY OF TEST CONDITIONS FOR THE CLADOCERAN (Ceriodaphnia dubia) SURVIVAL AND REPRODUCTION TEST

1. Test type	Static renewal
2. Temperature	25 degrees Celsius
3. Light quality	Ambient laboratory light
4. Light intensity	Ambient laboratory levels
5. Photoperiod	16 hr light, 8 hr dark
6. Test chamber size	30 ml
7. Test solution volume	25 ml

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

TABLE 2 (CONT.)

8. Renewal of test concentrations	Daily
9. Age of test organism	< 24 hours
10. No. larvae/chamber	1
11. No. replicates/concentration	10
12. No. larvae/concentration	10
13. Feeding regime	Feed 0.1 ml YCT and 0.1 ml of Algae daily. Larvae are not fed 12 hours prior to termination of test.
14. Cleaning	Siphon daily, immediately before test solution renewal
15. Aeration	None
16. Dilution Water	Moderately Hard Synthetic Water prepared with MILLI-Q deionized water and reagent grade chemicals
17. Effluent concentrations	0%, 6.25%, 12.5%, 25%, 50%, 100%
18. Test duration	Until 60% or more surviving control females have three broods or a maximum of 8 days.
19. Endpoints	Survival and Reproduction
20. Test acceptability	80% or greater survival in the controls, Average reproduction rate of 15 young / adult. Coefficient of variation in the control must not exceed 40%.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

TABLE 2 (SECTION 2)

BIOMONITORING CHRONIC TOXICITY REPORT
FATHEAD MINNOW (Pimephales promelas)
CHEMICAL PARAMETERS CHART

Permittee: Duckett Creek (TP-2) Effluent discharge.

ANALYSTS: Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
Timothy Harrell
Mike Bollin

SAMPLE NO. 1 COLLECTED: DATE: 9-17-18

SAMPLE NO. 2 COLLECTED: DATE: 9-19-18

SAMPLE NO. 3 COLLECTED: DATE: 9-21-18

TABLE 2 (SECTION 2)
INITIAL WATER QUALITY
EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION

	Control	100%
PH	7.63	7.46
D.O.	8.00	8.10
Temp	25.0	25.0
Alk	60	76
Hard	88	202
Cond	316	926
Chlorine	<0.1	<0.1

* D.O. is reported as mg/L
Alkalinity is reported as mg/L CaCO3
Hardness is reported as mg/L CaCO3
Conductance is reported as umhos
Chlorine is reported as mg/L

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

TEST WATER QUALITY

24-Hour Water Quality Measurements

Effluent Concentration (%)	PH	D.O. (mg/l)	Temperature (C)
0% Control	7.68	7.30	25.2
6.25% Effluent	7.65	7.30	25.2
12.5% Effluent	7.64	7.20	25.2
25% Effluent	7.64	7.20	25.2
50% Effluent	7.58	7.00	25.2
100% Effluent	7.54	6.90	25.2

48-Hour Water Quality Measurements

Effluent Concentration (%)	PH	D.O. (mg/l)	Temperature (C)
0% Control	7.74	6.50	25.1
6.25% Effluent	7.71	6.60	25.1
12.5% Effluent	7.70	6.70	25.1
25% Effluent	7.69	6.80	25.1
50% Effluent	7.68	6.80	25.1
100% Effluent	7.67	6.80	25.1

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

FINAL WATER QUALITY

EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION

	Control	100%
pH	7.85	7.56
D.O.	7.10	6.80
Temp	24.9	24.9
Alk	62	78
Hard	90	196
Cond	472	1302

* D.O. is reported as mg/L
Alkalinity is reported as mg/L CaCO3
Hardness is reported as mg/L CaCO3
Conductance is reported as umhos

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

TEST VALIDITY

The Pimephales promelas control survival rate was 97.5. The mean dry weight (growth) of the Pimephales promelas was determined at 0.507 g/organism in the controls. The percent coefficient of variation (%CV) values for the fathead minnow control for survival and growth were 5.94 and 10.15. The Ceriodaphnia dubia survival rates were 100 in the control. The Ceriodaphnia in the control produced an average of 20.6 young over the seven-day exposure period. Percent CV values for Ceriodaphnia dubia control survival and reproduction was 0.00 and 18.19. Control data met or exceeded all criteria set out by EPA 821-R-02-013 for test acceptance.

CONCLUSIONS

The No Observed Effect Concentration (NOEC) for Pimephales promelas was 100% for survival and 100% for growth. The No Observed Effect Concentration (NOEC) for Ceriodaphnia dubia was 100% for Survival and 100% for Reproduction. The tests were ran using a synthetic control against effluent concentrations of 6.25%, 12.5%, 25%, 50%, and 100%. The effluent sampled on 9-17-18, 9-19-18, and 9-21-18 exhibited acceptable chronic toxicity in Pimephales promelas and in Ceriodaphnia dubia during the exposure period as described in EPA 821-R-02-013.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

APPENDIX C

REFERENCE TOXICANTS

The absence of significant control mortality during this test indicated the health of the organisms and indicated that any significant mortality in the test concentrations was not due to contaminants or variations in testing conditions.

Reference toxicity testing is routinely performed by staff members in our biomonitoring - bioassay laboratory.

Reference Toxicant (NaCl) Pimephales promelas

Concentration of Toxicant	Avg. # of Live Organisms/replicate			
	0 hrs	24 hrs	48 hrs	7 days
10 g/l	40	4	1	0
8 g/l	40	34	26	4
6 g/l	40	38	32	24
4 g/l	40	40	40	40
2 g/l	40	40	40	40

IC25 (5.12 g/l Sodium Chloride)

Survival NOEC: 4.0 g/l

Reference Toxicant (NaCl) Ceriodaphnia Dubia

Concentration of Toxicant	Avg. # of Live Organisms/replicate			
	0 hrs	24 hrs	48 hrs	7 days
2.5 g/l	10	5	0	0
2.0 g/l	10	10	7	2
1.5 g/l	10	10	10	10
1.0 g/l	10	10	10	10
0.5 g/l	10	10	10	10

IC25 (1.21 g/l Sodium Chloride)

Survival NOEC: 1.5 g/l

Submitted By: Tim Harrell
Timothy Harrell, Technical Director

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD SURVIVAL
File: 6280790A Transform: ARC SINE(SQUARE ROOT(Y))

Chi-square test for normality: actual and expected frequencies

INTERVAL	<-1.5	-1.5 to <-0.5	-0.5 to 0.5	>0.5 to 1.5	>1.5
EXPECTED	1.608	5.808	9.168	5.808	1.608
OBSERVED	0	2	22	0	0

Calculated Chi-Square goodness of fit test statistic = 29.4810
Table Chi-Square value (alpha = 0.01) = 13.277

Data FAIL normality test. Try another transformation.

Warning - The first three homogeneity tests are sensitive to non-normal data and should not be performed.

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD SURVIVAL
File: 6280790A Transform: ARC SINE(SQUARE ROOT(Y))

Shapiro - Wilk's test for normality

D = 0.040

W = 0.614

Critical W (P = 0.05) (n = 24) = 0.916
Critical W (P = 0.01) (n = 24) = 0.884

Data FAIL normality test. Try another transformation.

Warning - The first three homogeneity tests are sensitive to non-normal data and should not be performed.

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD SURVIVAL
File: 6280790A Transform: ARC SINE(SQUARE ROOT(Y))

SUMMARY STATISTICS ON TRANSFORMED DATA TABLE 1 of 2

GRP	IDENTIFICATION	N	MIN	MAX	MEAN
1	CONTROL	4	1.249	1.412	1.371
2	6.25%	4	1.412	1.412	1.412
3	12.5%	4	1.249	1.412	1.371
4	25%	4	1.412	1.412	1.412
5	50%	4	1.412	1.412	1.412
6	100%	4	1.412	1.412	1.412

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD SURVIVAL
File: 6280790A Transform: ARC SINE(SQUARE ROOT(Y))

SUMMARY STATISTICS ON TRANSFORMED DATA TABLE 2 of 2

GRP	IDENTIFICATION	VARIANCE	SD	SEM	C.V. %
1	CONTROL	0.007	0.081	0.041	5.94
2	6.25%	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
3	12.5%	0.007	0.081	0.041	5.94
4	25%	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
5	50%	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
6	100%	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD SURVIVAL
File: 6280790A Transform: ARC SINE(SQUARE ROOT(Y))

ANOVA TABLE

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F
Between	5	0.009	0.002	0.800
Within (Error)	18	0.040	0.002	
Total	23	0.049		

Critical F value = 2.77 (0.05,5,18)
Since F < Critical F FAIL TO REJECT Ho: All equal

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD SURVIVAL
File: 6280790A Transform: ARC SINE(SQUARE ROOT(Y))

DUNNETT'S TEST - TABLE 1 OF 2 Ho:Control<Treatment

GROUP	IDENTIFICATION	TRANSFORMED MEAN	MEAN CALCULATED IN ORIGINAL UNITS	T STAT	SIG
1	CONTROL	1.371	0.975		
2	6.25%	1.412	1.000	-1.225	
3	12.5%	1.371	0.975	0.000	
4	25%	1.412	1.000	-1.225	
5	50%	1.412	1.000	-1.225	
6	100%	1.412	1.000	-1.225	

Dunnett table value = 2.41 (1 Tailed Value, P=0.05, df=18,5)

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD SURVIVAL
File: 6280790A Transform: ARC SINE(SQUARE ROOT(Y))

DUNNETT'S TEST - TABLE 2 OF 2 Ho:Control<Treatment

GROUP	IDENTIFICATION	NUM OF REPS	Minimum Sig Diff (IN ORIG. UNITS)	% of CONTROL	DIFFERENCE FROM CONTROL
1	CONTROL	4			
2	6.25%	4	0.037	3.8	-0.025
3	12.5%	4	0.037	3.8	0.000
4	25%	4	0.037	3.8	-0.025
5	50%	4	0.037	3.8	-0.025
6	100%	4	0.037	3.8	-0.025

```
60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD GROWTH
File: 6280790B        Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

Shapiro - Wilk's test for normality
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

D =     0.046

W =     0.942

Critical W (P = 0.05) (n = 24) = 0.916
Critical W (P = 0.01) (n = 24) = 0.884
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

Data PASS normality test at P=0.01 level. Continue analysis.


60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD GROWTH
File: 6280790B        Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Bartlett's test for homogeneity of variance
Calculated B1 statistic =    23.56

-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Table Chi-square value =    15.09  (alpha = 0.01, df =    5)
Table Chi-square value =    11.07  (alpha = 0.05, df =    5)

Data FAIL B1 homogeneity test at 0.01 level. Try another transformation.
```

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD GROWTH
File: 6280790B Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

SUMMARY STATISTICS ON TRANSFORMED DATA TABLE 1 of 2

GRP	IDENTIFICATION	N	MIN	MAX	MEAN
1	CONTROL	4	0.448	0.554	0.507
2	6.25%	4	0.491	0.524	0.505
3	12.5%	4	0.408	0.629	0.503
4	25%	4	0.496	0.592	0.549
5	50%	4	0.520	0.627	0.587
6	100%	4	0.596	0.599	0.597

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD GROWTH
File: 6280790B Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

SUMMARY STATISTICS ON TRANSFORMED DATA TABLE 2 of 2

GRP	IDENTIFICATION	VARIANCE	SD	SEM	C.V. %
1	CONTROL	0.003	0.051	0.026	10.15
2	6.25%	0.000	0.015	0.008	3.01
3	12.5%	0.008	0.092	0.046	18.30
4	25%	0.002	0.040	0.020	7.27
5	50%	0.002	0.047	0.024	8.06
6	100%	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.24

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD GROWTH
File: 6280790B Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

ANOVA TABLE

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F
Between	5	0.037	0.007	2.922
Within (Error)	18	0.046	0.003	
Total	23	0.083		

Critical F value = 2.77 (0.05,5,18)
Since F > Critical F REJECT Ho: All equal

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD GROWTH
File: 6280790B Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

DUNNETT'S TEST - TABLE 1 OF 2 Ho:Control<Treatment

GROUP	IDENTIFICATION	TRANSFORMED MEAN	MEAN CALCULATED IN ORIGINAL UNITS	T STAT	SIG
1	CONTROL	0.507	0.507		
2	6.25%	0.505	0.505	0.070	
3	12.5%	0.503	0.503	0.105	
4	25%	0.549	0.549	-1.180	
5	50%	0.587	0.587	-2.255	
6	100%	0.597	0.597	-2.529	

Dunnett table value = 2.41 (1 Tailed Value, P=0.05, df=18,5)

60280790 Duckett Creek FATHEAD GROWTH
File: 6280790B Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

DUNNETT'S TEST - TABLE 2 OF 2 Ho:Control<Treatment

GROUP	IDENTIFICATION	NUM OF REPS	Minimum Sig Diff (IN ORIG. UNITS)	% of CONTROL	DIFFERENCE FROM CONTROL
1	CONTROL	4			
2	6.25%	4	0.086	16.9	0.002
3	12.5%	4	0.086	16.9	0.004
4	25%	4	0.086	16.9	-0.042
5	50%	4	0.086	16.9	-0.080
6	100%	4	0.086	16.9	-0.090

FISHER'S EXACT TEST

IDENTIFICATION	NUMBER OF ALIVE	NUMBER OF DEAD	TOTAL ANIMALS
CONTROL	10	0	10
6.25%	10	0	10
TOTAL	20	0	20

CRITICAL FISHER'S VALUE (10,10,10) (p=0.05) IS 6. b VALUE IS 10.
Since b is greater than 6 there is no significant difference between CONTROL and TREATMENT at the 0.05 level.

FISHER'S EXACT TEST

IDENTIFICATION	NUMBER OF ALIVE	NUMBER OF DEAD	TOTAL ANIMALS
CONTROL	10	0	10
12.5%	10	0	10
TOTAL	20	0	20

CRITICAL FISHER'S VALUE (10,10,10) (p=0.05) IS 6. b VALUE IS 10.
Since b is greater than 6 there is no significant difference between CONTROL and TREATMENT at the 0.05 level.

FISHER'S EXACT TEST

IDENTIFICATION	NUMBER OF ALIVE	NUMBER OF DEAD	TOTAL ANIMALS
CONTROL	10	0	10
25%	10	0	10

TOTAL	20	0	20

CRITICAL FISHER'S VALUE (10,10,10) (p=0.05) IS 6. b VALUE IS 10.
Since b is greater than 6 there is no significant difference between CONTROL and TREATMENT at the 0.05 level.

FISHER'S EXACT TEST

	NUMBER OF		
IDENTIFICATION	ALIVE	DEAD	TOTAL ANIMALS
CONTROL	10	0	10
50%	10	0	10
TOTAL	20	0	20

CRITICAL FISHER'S VALUE (10,10,10) (p=0.05) IS 6. b VALUE IS 10.
Since b is greater than 6 there is no significant difference between CONTROL and TREATMENT at the 0.05 level.

FISHER'S EXACT TEST

	NUMBER OF		
IDENTIFICATION	ALIVE	DEAD	TOTAL ANIMALS
CONTROL	10	0	10
100%	10	0	10
TOTAL	20	0	20

CRITICAL FISHER'S VALUE (10,10,10) (p=0.05) IS 6. b VALUE IS 10.
Since b is greater than 6 there is no significant difference between CONTROL and TREATMENT at the 0.05 level.

SUMMARY OF FISHER'S EXACT TESTS

	NUMBER	NUMBER	SIG

GROUP	IDENTIFICATION	EXPOSED	DEAD	(P=.05)
	CONTROL	10	0	
1	6.25%	10	0	
2	12.5%	10	0	
3	25%	10	0	
4	50%	10	0	
5	100%	10	0	

60280790 Duckett Creek CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA SURVIVA
File: 6280790D Transform: NO TRANSFORM

SUMMARY STATISTICS ON TRANSFORMED DATA TABLE 1 of 2

GRP	IDENTIFICATION	N	MIN	MAX	MEAN
1	CONTROL	10	1.000	1.000	1.000
2	6.25%	10	1.000	1.000	1.000
3	12.5%	10	1.000	1.000	1.000
4	25%	10	1.000	1.000	1.000
5	50%	10	1.000	1.000	1.000
6	100%	10	1.000	1.000	1.000

60280790 Duckett Creek CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA SURVIVA
File: 6280790D Transform: NO TRANSFORM

SUMMARY STATISTICS ON TRANSFORMED DATA TABLE 2 of 2

GRP	IDENTIFICATION	VARIANCE	SD	SEM	C.V. %
1	CONTROL	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
2	6.25%	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
3	12.5%	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
4	25%	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
5	50%	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00
6	100%	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.00

60280790 Duckett Creek CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA REPRODU
File: 6280790E Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

Chi-square test for normality: actual and expected frequencies

INTERVAL	<-1.5	-1.5 to <-0.5	-0.5 to 0.5	>0.5 to 1.5	>1.5
EXPECTED	4.020	14.520	22.920	14.520	4.020
OBSERVED	6	12	20	20	2

Calculated Chi-Square goodness of fit test statistic = 4.8678
Table Chi-Square value (alpha = 0.01) = 13.277

Data PASS normality test. Continue analysis.

60280790 Duckett Creek CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA REPRODU
File: 6280790E Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

Bartlett's test for homogeneity of variance
Calculated B1 statistic = 0.28

Table Chi-square value = 15.09 (alpha = 0.01, df = 5)
Table Chi-square value = 11.07 (alpha = 0.05, df = 5)

Data PASS B1 homogeneity test at 0.01 level. Continue analysis.

60280790 Duckett Creek CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA REPRODU
File: 6280790E Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

SUMMARY STATISTICS ON TRANSFORMED DATA TABLE 1 of 2

GRP	IDENTIFICATION	N	MIN	MAX	MEAN
1	CONTROL	10	15.000	27.000	20.600
2	6.25%	10	18.000	28.000	22.800
3	12.5%	10	17.000	28.000	23.400
4	25%	10	17.000	27.000	23.700
5	50%	10	18.000	27.000	23.200
6	100%	10	17.000	28.000	23.700

60280790 Duckett Creek CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA REPRODU
File: 6280790E Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

SUMMARY STATISTICS ON TRANSFORMED DATA TABLE 2 of 2

GRP	IDENTIFICATION	VARIANCE	SD	SEM	C.V. %
1	CONTROL	14.044	3.748	1.185	18.19
2	6.25%	10.844	3.293	1.041	14.44
3	12.5%	13.378	3.658	1.157	15.63
4	25%	12.233	3.498	1.106	14.76
5	50%	10.844	3.293	1.041	14.19
6	100%	13.567	3.683	1.165	15.54

60280790 Duckett Creek CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA REPRODU
File: 6280790E Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

ANOVA TABLE

SOURCE	DF	SS	MS	F
Between	5	69.200	13.840	1.109
Within (Error)	54	674.200	12.485	
Total	59	743.400		

Critical F value = 2.45 (0.05,5,40)
Since F < Critical F FAIL TO REJECT Ho: All equal

60280790 Duckett Creek CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA REPRODU
File: 6280790E Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

DUNNETT'S TEST - TABLE 1 OF 2 Ho:Control<Treatment

GROUP	IDENTIFICATION	TRANSFORMED MEAN	MEAN CALCULATED IN ORIGINAL UNITS	T STAT	SIG
1	CONTROL	20.600	20.600		
2	6.25%	22.800	22.800	-1.392	
3	12.5%	23.400	23.400	-1.772	
4	25%	23.700	23.700	-1.962	
5	50%	23.200	23.200	-1.645	
6	100%	23.700	23.700	-1.962	

Dunnett table value = 2.31 (1 Tailed Value, P=0.05, df=40,5)

60280790 Duckett Creek CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA REPRODU
File: 6280790E Transform: NO TRANSFORMATION

DUNNETT'S TEST - TABLE 2 OF 2 Ho:Control<Treatment

GROUP	IDENTIFICATION	NUM OF REPS	Minimum Sig Diff (IN ORIG. UNITS)	% of CONTROL	DIFFERENCE FROM CONTROL
1	CONTROL	10			
2	6.25%	10	3.650	17.7	-2.200
3	12.5%	10	3.650	17.7	-2.800
4	25%	10	3.650	17.7	-3.100
5	50%	10	3.650	17.7	-2.600
6	100%	10	3.650	17.7	-3.100

Conc. ID	1	2	3	4	5	6
Conc. Tested	0	6.25	12.5	25	50	100
Response 1	.546	.494	.629	.496	.612	.597
Response 2	.480	.524	.408	.560	.590	.596
Response 3	.554	.491	.481	.592	.520	.599
Response 4	.448	.509	.495	.548	.627	.596

*** Inhibition Concentration Percentage Estimate ***
Toxicant/Effluent: Duckett Creek
Test Start Date: 9/18/18 Test Ending Date: 9/25/18
Test Species: Fathead
Test Duration: 7 Day
DATA FILE:

Conc. ID	Number Replicates	Concentration	Response Means	Std. Dev.	Pooled Response Means
1	4	0.000	0.507	0.051	0.541
2	4	6.250	0.504	0.015	0.541
3	4	12.500	0.503	0.092	0.541
4	4	25.000	0.549	0.040	0.541
5	4	50.000	0.587	0.047	0.541
6	4	100.000	0.597	0.001	0.541

*** No Linear Interpolation Estimate can be calculated from the input data since none of the (possibly pooled) group response means were less than 75% of the control response mean.

Conc. ID	1	2	3	4	5	6
Conc. Tested	0	6.25	12.5	25	50	100
Response 1	27	25	20	27	27	23
Response 2	24	24	26	24	25	24
Response 3	19	28	20	21	22	17
Response 4	18	18	25	25	18	27
Response 5	19	25	28	26	26	28
Response 6	15	22	23	19	18	18
Response 7	25	20	22	26	26	25
Response 8	22	26	28	27	21	23
Response 9	19	21	25	25	25	27
Response 10	18	19	17	17	24	25

*** Inhibition Concentration Percentage Estimate ***
Toxicant/Effluent: Duckett Creek
Test Start Date: 9/18/18 Test Ending Date: 9/25/18
Test Species: Dubia
Test Duration: 7 Day
DATA FILE:

Conc. ID	Number Replicates	Concentration	Response Means	Std. Dev.	Pooled Response Means
1	10	0.000	20.600	3.748	22.900
2	10	6.250	22.800	3.293	22.900
3	10	12.500	23.400	3.658	22.900
4	10	25.000	23.700	3.498	22.900
5	10	50.000	23.200	3.293	22.900
6	10	100.000	23.700	3.683	22.900

*** No Linear Interpolation Estimate can be calculated from the input data since none of the (possibly pooled) group response means were less than 75% of the control response mean.

Pace Analytical

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / Analytical Request Document

The Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT. All relevant fields must be completed accurately.

Page: 1 of 1

Section A	Section B	Section C
Required Client Information	Required Project Information	Invoice Information
Midwest Testing Lab Inc	Report To: Dinesh Shah	Attention: Dinesh Shah
2645 Gravois Ave	Copy To:	Company Name: Midwest Testing Lab Inc
St Louis MO 63118		Address: See Section A
mwestlab@aol.com	Purchase Order No.:	Pace Quote Reference:
314-773-3095 Fax: 314-773-3519	Project Name: Chronic-~~[illegible]~~ 1st sample	Pace Project Manager: Trudy Gipson 913-563-1405
Requested Due Date/TAT:	Project Number: 2018 MT 0382	Pace Profile #: 569 Line 2

REGULATORY AGENCY

☐ NPDES ☐ GROUND WATER ☐ DRINKING WATER
☐ UST ☐ RCRA ☐ OTHER _____

Site Location STATE: _____

Requested Analysis Filtered (Y/N)

Section D Required Client Information	Valid Matrix Codes: Drinking Water DW; Water WT; Waste Water WW; Product P; Soil/Solid SL; Oil OL; Wipe WP; Air AIR; Tissue TS; Other OT; Biota BT	MATRIX CODE (see valid codes to left)	SAMPLE TYPE (G=GRAB C=COMP)	COLLECTED DATE	COLLECTED TIME	COLLECTED DATE	COLLECTED TIME	SAMPLE TEMP AT COLLECTION	# OF CONTAINERS	Preservatives: Unpreserved	H_2SO_4	HNO_3	HCl	NaOH	$Na_2S_2O_3$	Methanol	Other	Analysis Test ↓ / Y/N ↓	Chronic WET Test	Residual Chlorine (Y/N)	Pace Project No./ Lab I.D.
SAMPLE ID (A-Z, 0-9, / , -) Sample IDs MUST BE UNIQUE																					
TP-2 EFFLUENT		WW	C	9-16	7:00 am	9-17	7:00 am			1											60280790

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	RELINQUISHED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	ACCEPTED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	SAMPLE CONDITIONS		
Report Results to Dinesh 913-563-1405				Ethan Categno Pace	9/18	8:00	2.2	Y	X	Y

SAMPLER NAME AND SIGNATURE

PRINT Name of SAMPLER:

SIGNATURE of SAMPLER: DATE Signed (MM/DD/YY):

Pace Analytical
www.pacelabs.com

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / Analytical Request Document

The Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT. All relevant fields must be completed accurately

Page: 1 of 1

Section A Required Client Information:

Company:	Midwest Testing Lab Inc
Address:	2645 Gravois Ave
	St Louis, MO 63118
Email To:	mwtestlab@aol.com
Phone: 314-773-3035	Fax: 314-773-3519
Requested Due Date/TAT:	

Section B Required Project Information:

Report To:	Dinesh Shah
Copy To:	
Purchase Order No.:	
Project Name:	Chronic ~~Eff~~ Sample #2
Project Number	

Section C Invoice Information:

Attention:	Dinesh Shah
Company Name:	Midwest Testing Lab Inc
Address:	See Section A
Pace Quote Reference:	
Pace Project Manager:	Trudy Gipson 913-563-1405
Pace Profile #:	569 Line 2

REGULATORY AGENCY

☐ NPDES ☐ GROUND WATER ☐ DRINKING WATER
☐ UST ☐ RCRA ☐ OTHER _____

Site Location STATE: _____

Section D Required Client Information

SAMPLE ID (A-Z, 0-9 / -) Sample IDs MUST BE UNIQUE

Valid Matrix Codes

MATRIX	CODE
DRINKING WATER	DW
WATER	WT
WASTE WATER	WW
PRODUCT	P
SOIL/SOLID	SL
OIL	OL
WIPE	WP
AIR	AR
OTHER	OT
TISSUE	TS

Requested Analysis Filtered (Y/N)

ITEM #	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX CODE (see valid codes to left)	SAMPLE TYPE (G=GRAB C=COMP)	COLLECTED COMPOSITE START DATE	COLLECTED COMPOSITE START TIME	COLLECTED COMPOSITE END/GRAB DATE	COLLECTED COMPOSITE END/GRAB TIME	SAMPLE TEMP AT COLLECTION	# OF CONTAINERS	Unpreserved	H_2SO_4	HNO_3	HCl	NaOH	$Na_2S_2O_3$	Methanol	Other	Analysis Test (Y/N)	Chronic WET Test	Residual Chlorine (Y/N)	Pace Project No./ Lab I.D.
1	TP-2 Effluent sample #2	WW	C	9-18	7:30 AM	9-19	7:30 AM		1	1									X		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	RELINQUISHED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	ACCEPTED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	SAMPLE CONDITIONS
Ship To: 808 West McKay, Frontenac KS 66763				[signature] Pace	9/20/18	0800	10 Y Y Y

SAMPLER NAME AND SIGNATURE

PRINT Name of SAMPLER:

SIGNATURE of SAMPLER: DATE Signed (MM/DD/YY):

Temp in C | Received on Ice (Y/N) | Custody Sealed Cooler (Y/N) | Samples Intact (Y/N)

*Important Note: By signing this form you are accepting Pace's NET 30 day payment terms and agreeing to late charges of 1.5% per month for any invoices not paid within 30 days

Pace Analytical
www.pacelabs.com

Sample Condition Upon Receipt

Client Name: Midwest Testing

Courier: FedEx ☐ UPS ☐ VIA ☒ Clay ☐ PEX ☐ ECI ☐ Pace ☐ Xroads ☐ Client ☐ Other ☐

Tracking #: _____ Pace Shipping Label Used? Yes ☐ No ☒

Custody Seal on Cooler/Box Present: Yes ☒ No ☐ Seals intact: Yes ☒ No ☐

Packing Material: Bubble Wrap ☐ Bubble Bags ☐ Foam ☐ None ☒ Other ☐

Thermometer Used: T-247 Type of Ice: (Wet) Blue None

Cooler Temperature (°C): As-read 2.7 Corr. Factor -1.7 Corrected 1.0

Temperature should be above freezing to 6°C

Date and initials of person examining contents: 9/20/18 MBL 0800

Chain of Custody present:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Chain of Custody relinquished:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Samples arrived within holding time:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Short Hold Time analyses (<72hr):	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Rush Turn Around Time requested:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Sufficient volume:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Correct containers used:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Pace containers used:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Containers intact:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Unpreserved 5035A / TX1005/1006 soils frozen in 48hrs?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Filtered volume received for dissolved tests?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Sample labels match COC: Date / time / ID / analyses	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Samples contain multiple phases? Matrix:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Containers requiring pH preservation in compliance? (HNO_3, H_2SO_4, HCl<2; NaOH>9 Sulfide, NaOH>10 Cyanide) Exceptions: VOA, Micro, O&G, KS TPH, OK-DRO)	☐Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Cyanide water sample checks:		
Lead acetate strip turns dark? (Record only)	☐Yes ☐No	
Potassium Iodide test strip turns blue/purple? (Preserve)	☐Yes ☐No	
Trip Blank present:	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Headspace in VOA vials (>6mm):	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Samples from USDA Regulated Area: State:	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Additional labels attached to 5035A / TX1005 vials in the field?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	

Client Notification/ Resolution: Copy COC to Client? Y / N Field Data Required? Y / N

Person Contacted: _____ Date/Time: _____

Comments/ Resolution: _____

Project Manager Review: _____ Date: _____

Pace Analytical
www.pacelabs.com

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / Analytical Request Document

The Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT. All relevant fields must be completed accurately.

Section A Required Client Information:

Company:	Midwest Testing Lab Inc
Address:	2645 Gravois Ave
	St Louis, MO 63118
Email To:	mwtestlab@aol.com
Phone: 314-773-3035	Fax: 314-773-3519
Requested Due Date/TAT:	

Section B Required Project Information:

Report To:	Dinesh Shah
Copy To:	
Purchase Order No:	
Project Name:	Chronic ~~Day~~ 3 3rd sample
Project Number:	2018MT0382

Section C Invoice Information:

Attention:	Dinesh Shah
Company Name:	Midwest Testing Lab Inc
Address:	See Section A
Pace Quote Reference:	
Pace Project Manager:	Trudy Gipson 913-563-1405
Pace Profile #:	569 Line 2

REGULATORY AGENCY: ☐ NPDES ☐ GROUND WATER ☐ DRINKING WATER ☐ UST ☐ RCRA ☐ OTHER ____

Site Location STATE: ____

Requested Analysis Filtered (Y/N)

Section D Required Client Information

SAMPLE ID (A-Z, 0-9 / -) Sample IDs MUST BE UNIQUE

Valid Matrix Codes

MATRIX	CODE
DRINKING WATER	DW
WATER	WT
WASTE WATER	WW
PRODUCT	P
SOIL/SOLID	SL
OIL	OL
WIPE	WP
AIR	AR
OTHER	OT
TISSUE	TS

ITEM #	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX CODE (see valid codes to left)	SAMPLE TYPE (G=GRAB C=COMP)	COLLECTED Composite Start Date	Composite Start Time	Composite End/Grab Date	Composite End/Grab Time	SAMPLE TEMP AT COLLECTION	# OF CONTAINERS	Unpreserved	H_2SO_4	HNO_3	HCl	NaOH	$Na_2S_2O_3$	Methanol	Other	Analysis Test Y/N	Chronic WET Test	Residual Chlorine (Y/N)	Pace Project No./ Lab I.D.
1	TP-2 EFFLUENT	WW	C	9-20	7:00 am	9-21	7:00 am		1	1									X		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	RELINQUISHED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	ACCEPTED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	SAMPLE CONDITIONS
Ship To: 508 West McKay, Frontenac KS 66763				[signature]	9/21/18	0800	.6 Y Y Y

SAMPLER NAME AND SIGNATURE

PRINT Name of SAMPLER:

SIGNATURE of SAMPLER: DATE Signed (MM/DD/YY):

Temp in °C | Received on Ice (Y/N) | Custody Sealed Cooler (Y/N) | Samples Intact (Y/N)

*Important Note: By signing this form you are accepting Pace's NET 30 day payment terms and agreeing to late charges of 1.5% per month for any invoices not paid within 30 days.

F-ALL-Q-020rev.08 12-Oct-2007

Pace Analytical
www.pacelabs.com

Sample Condition Upon Receipt

Client Name: Midwest Testing

Courier: FedEx ☐ UPS ☐ VIA ☒ Clay ☐ PEX ☐ ECI ☐ Pace ☐ Xroads ☐ Client ☐ Other ☐

Tracking #: _____ Pace Shipping Label Used? Yes ☐ No ☒

Custody Seal on Cooler/Box Present: Yes ☒ No ☐ Seals intact: Yes ☒ No ☐

Packing Material: Bubble Wrap ☐ Bubble Bags ☐ Foam ☐ None ☒ Other ☐

Thermometer Used: T-247 Type of Ice: (Wet) Blue None

Cooler Temperature (°C): As-read 2.3 Corr. Factor -1.7 Corrected 16

Date and initials of person examining contents: 9/22/18 08 00 MB

Temperature should be above freezing to 6°C

Chain of Custody present:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Chain of Custody relinquished: MB	☒Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Samples arrived within holding time: 9/22/18	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Short Hold Time analyses (<72hr):	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Rush Turn Around Time requested:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Sufficient volume:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Correct containers used:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Pace containers used:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Containers intact:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Unpreserved 5035A / TX1005/1006 soils frozen in 48hrs?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Filtered volume received for dissolved tests?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Sample labels match COC: Date / time / ID / analyses	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Samples contain multiple phases? Matrix:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Containers requiring pH preservation in compliance? (HNO_3, H_2SO_4, HCl<2; NaOH>9 Sulfide, NaOH>10 Cyanide) Exceptions: VOA, Micro, O&G, KS TPH, OK-DRO)	☐Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Cyanide water sample checks:		
Lead acetate strip turns dark? (Record only)	☐Yes ☐No	
Potassium iodide test strip turns blue/purple? (Preserve)	☐Yes ☐No	
Trip Blank present:	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Headspace in VOA vials (>6mm):	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Samples from USDA Regulated Area: State:	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Additional labels attached to 5035A / TX1005 vials in the field?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	

Client Notification/ Resolution: Copy COC to Client? Y / N Field Data Required? Y / N

Person Contacted: _____ Date/Time: _____

Comments/ Resolution: _____

Project Manager Review: _____ Date: _____

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT

(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

PART A – TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

FACILITY NAME: DCSD Treatment Plant #2	DATE AND TIME COLLECTED: 9-17-18 7:00 AM EFFLUENT X UPSTREAM ____
PERMIT NUMBER: MO-0116572	PERMIT OUTFALL NUMBER: #001
COLLECTOR'S NAME: Duckett Creek Sanitary District	
RECEIVING STREAM COLLECTION SITE AND DESCRIPTION: Unnamed Tributary to Missouri River NW 1/4, SW 1/4, SW 1/4, Sec 34, T46N, R3E	
PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION (AEC): 100%	EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE): ☒ 24 HR COMPOSITE ☐ GRAB ☐ OTHER ____
SAMPLE NUMBER: EFFLUENT ____ UPSTREAM ____	UPSTREAM SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE): ☐ 24 HR COMPOSITE ☐ GRAB ☐ OTHER ____
PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR: CHLORINE N/A mg/L	PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR: AMMONIA [redacted] mg/L 6.8

PART B – TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERFORMING LABORATORY

PERFORMING LABORATORY: PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICES	TEST TYPE: CHRONIC	
FINAL REPORT NUMBER: 60280790	TEST DURATION: 7 DAY	
DATE OF LAST REFERENCE TOXICANT TESTING: 8/21/18	TEST METHOD: EPA 1000 AND 1002	
DATE AND TIME SAMPLES RECEIVED AT LABORATORY: 9/18/18 8:00	TEST START DATE AND TIME: 9/18/18 11:30	TEST END DATE AND TIME: 9/18/18 11:00
SAMPLE DECHLORINATED PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? ☐ YES ☒ NO EFFLUENT ____ UPSTREAM ____	TEST ORGANISM #1 AND AGE: DUBIA <24 HOURS	TEST ORGANISM #2 AND AGE: FATHEAD <24 HOURS
SAMPLE FILTERED[1] PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? ☐ YES ☒ NO EFFLUENT ____ UPSTREAM ____	90 PERCENT OR GREATER SURVIVAL IN SYNTHETIC CONTROL? ☒ YES ☐ NO	DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC
FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE[2]	EFFLUENT ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC: 0	EFFLUENT ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC: 0
SAMPLE AERATED DURING TESTING? ☐ YES ☒ NO	UPSTREAM ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY: 0	UPSTREAM ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY: 0
pH ADJUSTED? ☐ YES ☒ NO EFFLUENT ____ UPSTREAM ____	TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #1: ☒ PASS ☐ FAIL	TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #2: ☒ PASS ☐ FAIL

PART A – TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	25.0	SM 2550B	9/18/18
pH Standard Units	7.46	SM 4500-H+ B	9/18/18
Conductance µMohs	926	EPA 120.1	9/18/18
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	8.10	SM 4500-O G	9/18/18
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<.1	SM 4500-CL G	9/18/18
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	76	SM 2320 B	9/18/18
* Total Hardness mg/L	202	SM2340 C	9/18/18

* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis.

[1] Samples shall only be filtered if indigenous organisms are present that may be confused with, or attack the test organisms.
[2] Filters shall have a sieve size of 60 microns or greater.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT (Continued)

(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE[3]

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	25.0	SM 2550B	9/18/18
pH Standard Units	7.63	SM 4500-H+ B	9/18/18
Conductance µMohs	316	EPA 120.1	9/18/18
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	8.00	SM 4500-O G	9/18/18
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<.1	SM 4500-CL G	9/18/18
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	60	SM 2320 B	9/18/18
* Total Hardness mg/L	88	SM2340 C	9/18/18

* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis.

PRELIMINARY TEST ACCEPTABILITY MATRIX (FOR USE BY PERMITTEE IN DETERMINING TEST VALIDITY)
MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE[3]

PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION, or AEC: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST TYPE: Acute Static Non-Renewal Test or other as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST DURATION: Forty-eight hours or as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST ORGANISMS: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC: Upstream receiving water required if available.

TEST METHOD: The only acceptable method is the **most current edition** of *Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms*, or other as specifically assigned by EPA for determining National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, or NPDES, compliance. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST START DATE AND TIME: Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if >36 hours lapse between collection and initiation, test is invalid.

FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE: Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if sieve size is smaller than 60 microns, test is invalid.

90 PERCENT OR GREATER SURVIVAL IN LABORATORY CONTROL(S) (Y/N): If no, test is invalid.

PARAMETER	RESULT	NOTES	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	0 – 6	Unless received by the laboratory on the same day as collected, values outside this range invalidate the test.	Upon receipt.

[3] Where no upstream control is available, enter results from laboratory or synthetic control.

Pace Analytical®
www.pacelabs.com

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

acute
Duckett Creek TP2
MO-0116572

December 12, 2017

Mr. Dinesh Shah
Midwest Testing Lab, Inc.
2645 Gravois Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63118

RE: Project: D/CS TP-2 Effluent
Pace Project No.: 60259461

Dear Mr. Shah:
Enclosed are the analytical results for sample(s) received by the laboratory on December 05, 2017. The results relate only to the samples included in this report. Results reported herein conform to the most current, applicable TNI/NELAC standards and the laboratory's Quality Assurance Manual, where applicable, unless otherwise noted in the body of the report.

If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Trudy Gipson

Trudy Gipson
trudy.gipson@pacelabs.com
1(913)563-1405
Project Manager

Enclosures

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

CERTIFICATIONS

Project: D/CS TP-2 Effluent
Pace Project No.: 60259461

Southeast Kansas Certification IDs
808 West McKay, Frontenac, KS 66763
Arkansas Certification #: 17-016-0
Iowa Certification #: 118
Kansas/NELAP Certification #: E-10116
Louisiana Certification #: 03055
Oklahoma Certification #: 9935
Texas Certification #: T104704407
Utah Certification #: KS00021

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

SAMPLE SUMMARY

Project: D/CS TP-2 Effluent
Pace Project No.: 60259461

Lab ID	Sample ID	Matrix	Date Collected	Date Received
60259461001	**D/CS TP-2 EFFLUENT**	Water	12/04/17 06:10	12/05/17 10:50

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

SAMPLE ANALYTE COUNT

Project: D/CS TP-2 Effluent
Pace Project No.: 60259461

Lab ID	Sample ID	Method	Analysts	Analytes Reported	Laboratory
60259461001	**D/CS TP-2 EFFLUENT**	EPA 821/R-02/012	MEB	1	PASI-SE

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project: D/CS TP-2 Effluent
Pace Project No.: 60259461

Sample: D/CS TP-2 EFFLUENT **Lab ID: 60259461001** Collected: 12/04/17 06:10 Received: 12/05/17 10:50 Matrix: Water

Parameters	Results	Units	Report Limit	DF	Prepared	Analyzed	CAS No.	Qual
Acute Toxicity	Analytical Method: EPA 821/R-02/012							
Toxicity, Acute	**Complete**		1.0	1		12/05/17 11:10		

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

QUALIFIERS

Project: D/CS TP-2 Effluent
Pace Project No.: 60259461

DEFINITIONS

DF - Dilution Factor, if reported, represents the factor applied to the reported data due to dilution of the sample aliquot.

ND - Not Detected at or above adjusted reporting limit.

TNTC - Too Numerous To Count

J - Estimated concentration above the adjusted method detection limit and below the adjusted reporting limit.

MDL - Adjusted Method Detection Limit.

PQL - Practical Quantitation Limit.

RL - Reporting Limit.

S - Surrogate

1,2-Diphenylhydrazine decomposes to and cannot be separated from Azobenzene using Method 8270. The result for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Consistent with EPA guidelines, unrounded data are displayed and have been used to calculate % recovery and RPD values.

LCS(D) - Laboratory Control Sample (Duplicate)

MS(D) - Matrix Spike (Duplicate)

DUP - Sample Duplicate

RPD - Relative Percent Difference

NC - Not Calculable.

SG - Silica Gel - Clean-Up

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed for, but not detected.

N-Nitrosodiphenylamine decomposes and cannot be separated from Diphenylamine using Method 8270. The result reported for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Pace Analytical is TNI accredited. Contact your Pace PM for the current list of accredited analytes.

TNI - The NELAC Institute.

LABORATORIES

PASI-SE Pace Analytical Services - SE Kansas

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
(913)599-5665

QUALITY CONTROL DATA CROSS REFERENCE TABLE

Project: D/CS TP-2 Effluent
Pace Project No.: 60259461

Lab ID	Sample ID	QC Batch Method	QC Batch	Analytical Method	Analytical Batch
60259461001	**D/CS TP-2 EFFLUENT**	EPA 821/R-02/012	506806		

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical®
www.pacelabs.com

Sample Condition Upon Receipt

WO#: 60259461

60259461

Client Name: Midwest testing

Courier: FedEx ☒ UPS ☐ VIA ☐ Clay ☐ PEX ☐ ECI ☐ Pace ☐ Xroads ☐ Client ☐ Other ☐

Tracking #: _____ Pace Shipping Label Used? Yes ☐ No ☒

Custody Seal on Cooler/Box Present: Yes ☒ No ☐ Seals intact: Yes ☒ No ☐

Packing Material: Bubble Wrap ☐ Bubble Bags ☐ Foam ☐ None ☐ Other ☐

Thermometer Used: T-243 Type of Ice: (Wet) Blue None

Cooler Temperature (°C): As-read 2.8 Corr. Factor -.8 Corrected 2.0

Date and Initials of person examining contents: 12/5/17 10:50

Temperature should be above freezing to 6°C

Chain of Custody present:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Chain of Custody relinquished:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Samples arrived within holding time:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Short Hold Time analyses (<72hr):	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Rush Turn Around Time requested:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Sufficient volume:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Correct containers used:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Pace containers used:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Containers intact:	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Unpreserved 5035A / TX1005/1006 soils frozen in 48hrs?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Filtered volume received for dissolved tests?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Sample labels match COC: Date / time / ID / analyses	☒Yes ☐No ☐N/A	
Samples contain multiple phases? Matrix:	☐Yes ☒No ☐N/A	
Containers requiring pH preservation in compliance? (HNO_3, H_2SO_4, HCl<2; NaOH>9 Sulfide, NaOH>10 Cyanide) (Exceptions: VOA, Micro, O&G, KS TPH, OK-DRO)	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Cyanide water sample checks:		
Lead acetate strip turns dark? (Record only)	☐Yes ☒No	
Potassium iodide test strip turns blue/purple? (Preserve)	☐Yes ☒No	
Trip Blank present:	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Headspace in VOA vials (>6mm):	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Samples from USDA Regulated Area: State:	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	
Additional labels attached to 5035A / TX1005 vials in the field?	☐Yes ☐No ☒N/A	

Client Notification/ Resolution: Copy COC to Client? Y / (N) Field Data Required? Y / N

Person Contacted: _____ Date/Time: _____

Comments/ Resolution: _____

Project Manager Review: [illegible] Date: 12-6-17

Pace Analytical®
www.pacelabs.com

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / Analytical Request Document

The Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT. All relevant fields must be completed accurately.

Page: of 2014013

Section A Required Client Information:
Company: Midwest Testing Lab
Address: 2645 Gravois Ave. St. Louis, MO 63118
Email To: mwtestlab@aol.com
Phone: 314-773-3035 Fax: —
Requested Due Date/TAT:

Section B Required Project Information:
Report To: Dinesh
Copy To:
Purchase Order No.:
Project Name:
Project Number:

Section C Invoice Information:
Attention: Dinesh
Company Name:
Address:
Pace Quote Reference:
Pace Project Manager:
Pace Profile #:

REGULATORY AGENCY: ☐ NPDES ☐ GROUND WATER ☐ DRINKING WATER ☐ UST ☐ RCRA ☐ OTHER
Site Location STATE:

Section D Required Client Information

Matrix Codes MATRIX / CODE: Drinking Water DW; Water WT; Waste Water WW; Product P; Soil/Solid SL; Oil OL; Wipe WP; Air AR; Tissue TS; Other OT

SAMPLE ID (A-Z, 0-9 / ,-) Sample IDs MUST BE UNIQUE

Requested Analysis Filtered (Y/N)

ITEM #	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX CODE (see valid codes to left)	SAMPLE TYPE (G=GRAB C=COMP)	COLLECTED COMPOSITE START DATE	COLLECTED COMPOSITE START TIME	COLLECTED COMPOSITE END/GRAB DATE	COLLECTED COMPOSITE END/GRAB TIME	SAMPLE TEMP AT COLLECTION	# OF CONTAINERS	Preservatives: Unpreserved	H_2SO_4	HNO_3	HCl	NaOH	$Na_2S_2O_3$	Methanol	Other	Analysis Test Y/N	Analysis Test	Residual Chlorine (Y/N)	Pace Project No./ Lab I.D.
1	D/CS TP-2 Effluent	WT	C	12/3	6:10 pm	12/4	6:10 pm		1	1									X		60259461 Pwb-001
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	RELINQUISHED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	ACCEPTED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	SAMPLE CONDITIONS			
				[signature] Pace	12/5	10:50	2.0	Y	Y	Y

ORIGINAL

SAMPLER NAME AND SIGNATURE:
PRINT Name of SAMPLER:
SIGNATURE of SAMPLER: DATE Signed (MM/DD/YY):

Temp in °C | Received on Ice (Y/N) | Custody Sealed Cooler (Y/N) | Samples Intact (Y/N)

*Important Note: By signing this form you are accepting Pace's NET 30 day payment terms and agreeing to late charges of 1.5% per month for any invoices not paid within 30 days.

F-ALL-Q-020rev.07, 15-May-2007

Pace Analytical®
www.pacelabs.com

PACE # 60259461

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

December 8, 2017

Dinesh Shah
Midwest Testing Lab, Inc
2645 Gravois Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63118

Re: Lab Project Number: 60259461
Client Project ID: Wet Test

Dear:

Enclosed are the analytical results for sample(s) received by the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples included in this report. Results reported herein conform to the most current NELAC standards, where applicable, unless otherwise narrated in the body of the report.

If you have any question concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Tim Harrell

Tim Harrell
Tim.Harrell@pacelabs.com
Technical Director

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

nelac

Pace Analytical®
www.pacelabs.com

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

808 West McKay, Frontenac, KS 66763

LABORATORY REPORT:

CLIENT: Dinesh Shah **Midwest Testing Lab, Inc** **2645 Gravois Ave.** **St. Louis, MO 63118** 1-314-773-3035	**Date Reported: 12-8-17** **Date Initiated: 12-5-17** **Time Set: 11:10** **Date Terminated: 12-7-17**

BIOMONITORING STUDY

ACUTE TOXICITY

Permit # MO-0085472

FINDING AND CONCLUSIONS:

Acute toxicity testing was performed on duplicate samples of effluent collected from the Duckett Creek (Plant 2) effluent discharge. **Acute toxicity**, as defined by significant mortality for at least one of two aquatic test species during a 48 hour period of exposure, was not **detected in Ceriodaphnia exposed to the 100% effluent, and was not detected in fathead minnows exposed to the 100% effluent. The LC50 for the Ceriodaphnia was >100% and >100% for the Pimephales.** The test species utilized in this test were the water flea, Ceriodaphnia dubia and the fathead minnow, Pimephales promelas. Detailed results of the toxicity testing are provided in the Acute Toxicity Reports. In addition to the acute toxicity testing, water temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen, total hardness, total alkalinity, conductivity, and chlorine determinations were performed on the effluent and control samples.

SAMPLING PROCEDURES:

Duckett Creek (Plant 2) personnel collected a sample at Duckett Creek (Plant 2) effluent discharge. The sample was preserved with ice and transported to Pace Analytical by commercial carrier.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

INTRODUCTION:

The purpose of this test was to determine the acute toxicity of Duckett Creek (Plant 2) effluent on the freshwater invertebrate, Ceriodaphnia dubia and the fathead minnow, Pimephalas promelas. These tests were conducted at Pace Analytical Services, Inc., Frontenac, KS.

TEST ORGANISMS:

Ceriodaphnia dubia - The genetic stock of Ceriodaphnia dubia used in this acute toxicity Test were originally obtained from a private breeder. Ceriodaphnia are cultured in house at Pace Analytical Services, Inc. Culture methods of Ceriodaphnia were obtained from EPA821-C-02-006 November 2002.

Pimephales promelas - The fathead minnows used in this acute toxicity test were cultured in-house at Pace Analytical Services, Inc., Frontenac, KS and/or were obtained from a private breeder. Fathead minnows are maintained at Pace Analytical Services until use for acute toxicity between the ages of 1 and 14 days. Information for culturing fathead minnows was taken from EPA821-C-02-006 November 2002.

MATERIALS AND METHODS:

Procedures used in the acute toxicity tests are described in Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms (USEPA, 2002).

Duckett Creek (Plant 2) personnel collected the effluent tested from Duckett Creek (Plant 2) discharge. Testing was performed using a 100% effluent, a series of dilutions, and a synthetic control. **The toxicity test was initiated within 36 hours of sample collection.**

Effluent and synthetic control test solutions were not aerated during the testing period.

Ceriodaphnia *ACUTE METHODS:*

This static test was ran using 40 ml glass vials containing 25 ml of test solution. Food was administered before the test. Five Ceriodaphnia neonates (<24 hr old) were randomly selected and placed in each of 4 replicates of test solution. A total of 20 organisms per concentration were tested. Observations of mortality were made at 24 and 48 hours of exposure.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
nelac

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

Pimephales *ACUTE METHODS:*

This static toxicity test was conducted using 500 ml polypropylene container as test chambers containing 250 ml of test solution. Food was administered prior to test initiation, but not during the testing period. Ten Pimephales, 1 – 14 days old, from a single spawn, were randomly selected and placed in each of 4 test chambers. A total of 40 organisms were exposed to each test concentration. Observations of mortality were made at 24 and 48 hours of exposure.

WATER QUALITY METHODS:

Prior to test initiation, temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, total alkalinity, total hardness, and total residual chlorine were measured in the effluent and in the controls. At 24 and 48 hours of exposure, temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, and conductance were measured in the effluent sample and the controls.

DATA ANALYSIS:

Statistically significant ($p<0.05$) mortality is determined by Dunnet's procedure using average percent survival of each test concentration versus the average survival of the controls. If significant mortality occurs, median lethal concentrations (LC50) are calculated using effluent concentrations and their corresponding percent mortality data. The LC50's and the 95% confidence intervals are calculated where appropriate by the Spearman-Karber method. TUa calculated by TUa=100/LC50. Statistical analysis is accomplished by following steps in EPA/600/4-90/027F, August 1993 and by use of Toxstat version 3.4.

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

RESULTS:

THE Ceriodaphnia MORTALITY RESULTS - There was no significant mortality observed of the freshwater invertebrate, Ceriodaphnia dubia, during the 48 hour exposure period to the 100% effluent concentrations. There was no significant mortality in the synthetic control. The LC50 value of the sample to Ceriodaphnia is approximately >100% the TUa <1.

Ceriodaphnia MORTALITY DATA

 # ALIVE

CONC.	REP #	O HOURS	24 HOURS	48 HOURS	% MORT.
SYNTHETIC	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0
6.25%	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0
12.5%	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0
25%	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0
50%	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0
100%	1	5	5	5	0
"	2	5	5	5	0
"	3	5	5	5	0
"	4	5	5	5	0

AVG. MORTALITY @ (100% EFFLUENT) =0.0%

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, Inc.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

THE Pimephales RESULTS - Minnows exposed to effluent collected at Duckett Creek (Plant 2) effluent discharge exhibited no significant mortality in the 100% effluent concentration during the 48 hr exposure period. The synthetic control showed no significant mortality during the testing period. The LC50 value of the effluent to fathead minnows is estimated to be >100% the TUa <1.

CONC.	REP #	0 HOURS	24 HOURS	48 HOURS	% MORTALITY
SYNTHETIC	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0
6.25%	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0
12.5%	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0
25%	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0
50%	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0
100%	1	10	10	10	0
"	2	10	10	10	0
"	3	10	10	10	0
"	4	10	10	10	0

AVG. MORTALITY @ (100% EFFLUENT) =0.0%

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

WATER CHEMISTRY RESULTS:

Total residual chlorine (Cl2) - The effluent sample from Duckett Creek (Plant 2) discharge had <0.1 mg/l detectable level of total residual chlorine upon receipt in the laboratory.

Dissolved Oxygen (D.O.) - Dissolved oxygen reading of the 100% effluent sample was 9.20 mg/l after being raised to the test temperature of 25° C. At termination D.O. was 7.50 mg/l in the 100% effluent, which falls into acceptable limits. Aeration was not required in this test.

pH - The pH of the 100% effluent was 7.64 upon receipt in the laboratory and the synthetic control had a 7.60. At termination the pH measurement in the 100% effluent sample was 8.00.

Conductance - The conductance of the effluent sample was 965 umhos and the synthetic control was 320 umhos.

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

INITIAL WATER QUALITY:

Initial Measurements Synthetic Water

pH	D.O. (mg/l)	Cond. (umhos)	Cl2 (mg/l)	Temp (C)	Hard (mg/l)	Alk (mg/l)
7.60	7.90	320	<0.1	25.0	88	58

Initial Measurements of 100% Effluent

PH	D.O. (mg/l)	Cond. (umhos)	Cl2 (mg/l)	Temp (C)	Hard (mg/l)	Alk (mg/l)
7.64	9.20	965	<0.1	25.0	232	100

TEST WATER QUALITY:

24-hour Water Quality Measurements

EFFLUENT CONC (%)	PH	D.O. (mg/l)	TEMP (C)	COND. (umhos)
Synthetic	7.65	8.00	24.9	322
6.25%	7.67	8.00	24.9	396
12.5%	7.69	8.00	24.9	427
25%	7.71	8.00	24.9	611
50%	7.72	7.90	24.9	809
100%	7.74	7.90	24.9	1083

48-hour Water Quality Measurements

EFFLUENT CONC (%)	PH	D.O. (mg/l)	TEMP (C)	COND. (umhos)
Synthetic	7.75	7.80	25.0	342
6.25%	7.79	7.80	25.0	412
12.5%	7.80	7.80	25.0	491
25%	7.84	7.80	25.0	687
50%	7.96	7.60	25.0	890
100%	8.00	7.50	25.0	1363

Pace Analytical Services, Inc.
9608 Loiret Blvd.
Lenexa, KS 66219
Phone: 913.599.5665
Fax: 913.599.1759

QUALITY ASSURANCE:

The absence of control mortality during this test indicated the health of the organisms and indicated that any significant mortality in the test concentrations is not due to contaminants or variations in test conditions. Reference toxicity tests are routinely performed by staff members of our Toxicology Department.

REFERENCE TOXICANT (NaCl)
Ceriodaphnia
 # OF LIVE ORGANISMS

CONC OF TOXICANT	TEST INITIATION	24 HOUR EXPOSURE	48 HOUR EXPOSURE
3.0 g/l	20	3	0
2.5 g/l	20	14	7
2.0 g/l	20	20	19
1.5 g/l	20	20	20
1.0 g/l	20	20	20

LC50 = 2.38 g/l NaCl

REFERENCE TOXICANT (NaCl)
Pimephales
 # OF LIVE ORGANISMS

CONC OF TOXICANT	TEST INITIATION	24 HOUR EXPOSURE	48 HOUR EXPOSURE
10.0 g/l	40	7	0
8.0 g/l	40	37	26
6.0 g/l	40	38	38
4.0 g/l	40	40	40
2.0 g/l	40	40	40

LC50 = 8.32g/l NaCl

Submitted By: Tim Harrell
Timothy Harrell
Technical Director

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
WATER PROTECTION PROGRAM

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT

(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

PART A – TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

FACILITY NAME	DATE AND TIME COLLECTED EFFLUENT _____ UPSTREAM _____
PERMIT NUMBER	PERMIT OUTFALL NUMBER
COLLECTOR'S NAME	
RECEIVING STREAM COLLECTION SITE AND DESCRIPTION	
PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION (AEC)	EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE) ☐ 24 HR COMPOSITE ☐ GRAB ☐ OTHER _____
SAMPLE NUMBER EFFLUENT _____ UPSTREAM _____	UPSTREAM SAMPLE TYPE (CHECK ONE) ☐ 24 HR COMPOSITE ☐ GRAB ☐ OTHER _____
PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR CHLORINE _____ mg/L	PERMITTED EFFLUENT DAILY MAXIMUM LIMITATION FOR AMMONIA _____ mg/L

PART B – TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERFORMING LABORATORY

PERFORMING LABORATORY PACE ANALYTICAL SERVICES	TEST TYPE ACUTE	
FINAL REPORT NUMBER 60259461	TEST DURATION 48 HOURS	
DATE OF LAST REFERENCE TOXICANT TESTING 11/17/17	TEST METHOD EPA 2002 AND 2000	
DATE AND TIME SAMPLES RECEIVED AT LABORATORY 12/5/17 10:50	TEST START DATE AND TIME 12/5/17 11:10	TEST END DATE AND TIME 12/7/17 10:50
SAMPLE DECHLORINATED PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? ☐ YES ☒ NO EFFLUENT _____ UPSTREAM _____	TEST ORGANISM #1 AND AGE DUBIA <24 HOURS	TEST ORGANISM #2 AND AGE FATHEAD 7 DAYS
SAMPLE FILTERED1 PRIOR TO ANALYSIS? ☐ YES ☒ NO EFFLUENT _____ UPSTREAM _____	90 PERCENT OR GREATER SURVIVAL IN SYNTHETIC CONTROL? ☒ YES ☐ NO	DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC
FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE 2	EFFLUENT ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC 0	EFFLUENT ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY AT AEC 0
SAMPLE AERATED DURING TESTING? ☐ YES ☒ NO	UPSTREAM ORGANISM #1 PERCENT MORTALITY 0	UPSTREAM ORGANISM #2 PERCENT MORTALITY 0
pH ADJUSTED? ☐ YES ☒ NO EFFLUENT _____ UPSTREAM _____	TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #1 ☒ PASS ☐ FAIL	TEST RESULT AT AEC FOR ORGANISM #2 ☒ PASS ☐ FAIL

PART A – TO BE COMPLETED IN FULL BY PERMITTEE

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature °C	25.0	SM 2550B	12/5/17
pH Standard Units	7.64	7.95SM 4500-H+ B	12/5/17
Conductance µMohs	965	EPA 120.1	12/5/17
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	9.20	SM 4500-O G	12/5/17
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<.1	SM 4500-CL G	12/5/17
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	100	SM 2320 B	12/5/17
* Total Hardness mg/L	232	SM2340 C	12/5/17

* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis.

[1] Samples shall only be filtered if indigenous organisms are present that may be confused with, or attack the test organisms.
[2] Filters shall have a sieve size of 60 microns or greater.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TEST REPORT (Continued)

(TO BE ATTACHED TO WET TESTS FOR SUBMISSION TO THE REGULATORY AUTHORITY)

MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE[3]

PARAMETER	RESULT	METHOD	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature ◦C	25.0	SM 2550B	12/5/17
pH Standard Units	7.60	SM 4500-H+ B	12/5/17
Conductance µMohs	320	EPA 120.1	12/5/17
Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	7.90	SM 4500-O G	12/5/17
Total Residual Chlorine mg/L	<.1	SM 4500-CL G	12/5/17
Unionized Ammonia mg/L			
* Total Alkalinity mg/L	58	SM 2320 B	12/5/17
* Total Hardness mg/L	88	SM2340 C	12/5/17

* Recommended by EPA guidance, not a required analysis.

PRELIMINARY TEST ACCEPTABILITY MATRIX (FOR USE BY PERMITTEE IN DETERMINING TEST VALIDITY)
MINIMUM REQUIRED ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR THE 100 PERCENT UPSTREAM SAMPLE[3]

PERMIT ALLOWABLE EFFLUENT CONCENTRATION, or AEC: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

EFFLUENT SAMPLE TYPE: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST TYPE: Acute Static Non-Renewal Test or other as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST DURATION: Forty-eight hours or as indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST ORGANISMS: As indicated on permit. Test is invalid otherwise.

DILUTION WATER USED TO ACHIEVE AEC: Upstream receiving water required if available.

TEST METHOD: The only acceptable method is the **most current edition** of *Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms*, or other as specifically assigned by EPA for determining National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, or NPDES, compliance. Test is invalid otherwise.

TEST START DATE AND TIME: Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if >36 hours lapse between collection and initiation, test is invalid.

FILTER MESH SIEVE SIZE: Unless otherwise specified in writing by EPA, if sieve size is smaller than 60 microns, test is invalid.

90 PERCENT OR GREATER SURVIVAL IN LABORATORY CONTROL(S) (Y/N): If no, test is invalid.

PARAMETER	RESULT	NOTES	WHEN ANALYZED
Temperature ◦C	0 – 6	Unless received by the laboratory on the same day as collected, values outside this range invalidate the test.	Upon receipt.

3 Where no upstream control is available, enter results from laboratory or synthetic control.

Pace Analytical®
www.pacelabs.com

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / Analytical Request Document

The Chain-of-Custody is a LEGAL DOCUMENT. All relevant fields must be completed accurately.

Page: of

2014013

Section A Required Client Information:

Company: Midwest Testing Lab
Address: 2645 Gravois Ave. St. Louis MO 63118
Email To: mwtestlab@hol.com
Phone: 314-773-3035 Fax: —
Requested Due Date/TAT:

Section B Required Project Information:

Report To: Dinesh
Copy To:
Purchase Order No.:
Project Name:
Project Number:

Section C Invoice Information:

Attention: Dinesh
Company Name:
Address:
Pace Quote Reference:
Pace Project Manager:
Pace Profile #:

REGULATORY AGENCY: ☐ NPDES ☐ GROUND WATER ☐ DRINKING WATER ☐ UST ☐ RCRA ☐ OTHER ____

Site Location STATE: ____

Section D Required Client Information

Matrix Codes MATRIX / CODE: Drinking Water DW; Water WT; Waste Water WW; Product P; Soil/Solid SL; Oil OL; Wipe WP; Air AR; Tissue TS; Other OT

SAMPLE ID (A-Z, 0-9 / ,-) Sample IDs MUST BE UNIQUE

ITEM #	SAMPLE ID	MATRIX CODE (see valid codes to left)	SAMPLE TYPE (G=GRAB C=COMP)	COLLECTED COMPOSITE START DATE	COLLECTED COMPOSITE START TIME	COLLECTED COMPOSITE END/GRAB DATE	COLLECTED COMPOSITE END/GRAB TIME	SAMPLE TEMP AT COLLECTION	# OF CONTAINERS	Preservatives: Unpreserved	H_2SO_4	HNO_3	HCl	NaOH	$Na_2S_2O_3$	Methanol	Other	Analysis Test (Y/N)	Requested Analysis Filtered (Y/N): Met Test	Residual Chlorine (Y/N)	Pace Project No./ Lab I.D. (60259461)
1	D/CS TP-2 Effluent	WT	C	12/3	5:10 pm	12/4	6:10 pm		1	1									X		Pace-001
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS	RELINQUISHED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	ACCEPTED BY / AFFILIATION	DATE	TIME	SAMPLE CONDITIONS			
				[illegible] Pace	12/6	10:50	2.0	Y	Y	Y

ORIGINAL

SAMPLER NAME AND SIGNATURE
PRINT Name of SAMPLER:
SIGNATURE of SAMPLER: DATE Signed (MM/DD/YY):

Temp In °C | Received on Ice (Y/N) | Custody Sealed Cooler (Y/N) | Samples Intact (Y/N)

*Important Note: By signing this form you are accepting Pace's NET 30 day payment terms and agreeing to late charges of 1.5% per month for any invoices not paid within 30 days.

F-ALL-Q-020rev.07, 15-May-2007